E.G.S.PILLAYENGINEERINGCOLLEGE

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to AnnaUniversity, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with ,, A"Grade | Accredited by NBA (CSE, EEE, MECH, ECE, CIVIL, IT)

NAGAPATTINAM-611002



B.E. Civil Engineering FullTime Curriculum and Syllabus

First Year - First Semester

Course	Commo		Т	р	C	Maximum Marks			
Code	Course Name	L	1	r		CA	ES	Total	
Theory Cou	rse	,							
1901MA101	Engineering Mathematics – I (Matrices and Calculus)	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	
1901PH101	Introduction to Mechanics	3	0	3	4	50	50	100	
1901GEX01	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
1901GEX02	Engineering Graphics	2	0	2	3	50	50	100	
Laboratory	Course								
1901GEX51	CAD Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
1901GEX52	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
1901PHX51	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
1901HS151	Communication Skills	0	0	2	1	100	0	100	
		11	1	13	18	430	370	800	

 $L-Lecture \mid T-Tutorial \mid P-Practical \mid CA-Continuous \ Assessment \mid ES-End \ Semester$

	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS - I	L	Т	P	С
1901MA101	(MATRICES AND CALCULUS)		_		4
	(for Civil Engineering)	3	3 2	U	4

Aim of the course: This course focuses on developing a solid understanding of the methods used in the application of differentiation, Eigen values, and Eigen vectors and using Cayley-Hamilton theorem, transformation of quadratic form into canonical form through orthogonal transformation, becoming familiar with the ideas of vector calculus, which are necessary for problems in all engineering disciplines, and developing an understanding of the common methods of complex variable theory so as to: Additionally, it helps the learner understand how transforms may be used to establish a new domain where the issue under investigation is simpler to manage.

PREREQUISITES: Basic Knowledge In Matices And Determinants, Series, Integration And Vector Calculus.

MODULE-I MATRICES

Algebra of matrices, Inverse and rank of a matrix: Eigenvalues and eigenvectors; Diagonalization of matrices; Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Orthoganal transformation and quadratic to canonical forms.

MODULE-II SEQUENCES AND SERIES

Convergence of sequence and series - Tests for convergence - Power series - Taylor's series, Series for exponential - trigonometric and logarithm functions.

MODULE-III DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS

Curvature in Cartesian Co-ordinates – Centre and radius of curvature – Circle of curvature – Evolutes and involutes

MODULE-IV INTEGRAL CALCULUS

Double integration – Cartesian and polar cordianates – Change the order of integration – Applications: Area of a curved surface using double integral – Triple integration in Cartesian co-ordiantes – Volume as triple integral

MODULE-V VECTOR CALCULUS

Gradient, Divergene and Curl – Diretioanal derivate – Irrotational and Solendial vector fields – Vector integration: Green's Theorem in a plane, Gauss divergence theorem and Stoke's theorem(excluding proofs) – Applications of the above theorems to find surface area of a closed region and volume of cube and parallelepiped.

For further reading:

nptel.ac.in/courses/111105035, www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/Mathematics.html

COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

- CO1: Apply the nature of the matrix using Orthogonal Transformation & Calculate the inverse and positive powers of a square matrix
- CO2: Relate the nature of series using comparison, Ratio, Leibnitz tests
- CO3: Develop the evolutes and envelopes of given curves by means of radius and centre of curvature
- CO4: Solve the area and volume of a curve using double and triple integration.
- CO5: Make use of vector concepts to estimate the area, surface and volume of planes.

TEXT / REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2018.
- 2. Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 2010.
- 3. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 35th Edition, 2000.
- 4. P. Kandasamy, K. Thilagavathy, K. Gunavathi, Numerical Methods, S. Chand & Company, 2nd Edition, Reprint 2012.
- 5. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 35th Edition, 2010.
- 6. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2010.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College,
Thethi, Nagore - 611 002.

' japattinam (Dt) Tamil ' 'u.

1901PH101 INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICS L T P C (for Civil and Mechanical Engineering) 3 0 0 3

Aim of the course: To make students understand and apply the knowledge in mechanics for

engineering applications

PREREQUISITES:

Introduction to mechanics

Forces in Nature; Newton's laws and its completeness in describing particle motion; Solving Newton's equations of motion in polar coordinates and related problems

Vector mechanics of particles

Central forces: Conservation of Angular Momentum; Energy equation and energy diagrams; Elliptical, parabolic and hyperbolic orbits, Application: Satellite manoeuvres

Five-term acceleration formula — Centripetal and Coriolis accelerations; Applications: Weather systems, Foucault pendulum; Harmonic oscillator; Damped harmonic motion

Rigid body mechanics

Definition and motion of a rigid body in the plane; Rotation in the plane; Kinematics in a coordinate system rotating and translating in the plane; Angular momentum about a point of a rigid body in planar motion:

Euler's laws of motion, their independence from Newton's laws, and their necessity in describing rigid body motion; Examples; Introduction to three-dimensional rigid body motion — (a) Angular velocity vector, and its rate of change and (b) Moment of inertia tensor

Statics

Free body diagrams with examples on modelling of typical supports and joints; Condition for equilibrium in three- and two- dimensions; Friction: limiting and non-limiting cases.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to

CO1: Apply fundamental concepts of kinematics and kinetics of particles to the analysis of simple, practical problems

CO2: Extend all of concepts of linear kinetics to systems in general plane motion

CO3: Apply basic dynamics concepts of force, momentum, work and energy to apply in Newton's laws of motion

CO4: Apply Euler's Equation and considering energy of a system in general plane motion, and the work of couples and moments of forces

CO5: Apply the concepts of friction and conditions of equilibrium in two and three dimensions.

REFERENCES (BOOKS):

- (i) Engineering Mechanics, 2nd ed. MK Harbola
- (ii) Introduction to Mechanics MK Verma
- (iii) An Introduction to Mechanics D Kleppner & R Kolenkow
- (iv) Principles of Mechanics JL Synge & BA Gri ths
- (v) Mechanics JP Den Hartog
- (vi) Engineering Mechanics Dynamics, 7th ed. JL Meriam
- (vii) Mechanical Vibrations JP Den Hartog
- (viii) Theory of Vibrations with Applications WT Thomson
- (ix) An Introduction to the Mechanics of Solids, 2nd ed. with SI Units SH Crandall, NC Dahl & TJ Lardner
- (x) Engineering Mechanics: Statics, 7th ed. JL Meriam
- (xi)Engineering Mechanics of Solids EP Popov

REFERENCES (WEBSITES):

- 1. https://www.edx.org/course/introduction-mechanics-part-1-ricex-phys-101-1x
- https://learn.saylor.org/course/PHYS101
- 3. https://www.slideshare.net/KhanSaif2/1-introduction-to-mechanics-71503843

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

1901GEX01

BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (Common for all UG programmes, except BE- EEE)

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Aim of the course: To study about the fundamentals of Electrical, Electronics and Communication Engineering

PREREQUISITES:

COURSE CONTENTS

Introduction to DC and AC circuits: Ohms law - Kirchhoff's laws - Mesh analysis - Nodal analysis - Generation of AC waveforms - Analysis of R-L, R-C, R-L-C circuits - Introduction to three phase systems - Types of connections.

Electrical Machines: DC Generator, DC Motor, Transformer, Induction Motor: Working principle, construction and applications.

Measuring instruments: Classification of instruments; Voltmeter, Ammeter, Wattmeter, Energy meter, Multimeter, CRO: Principles and operation.

Semiconductor devices: V-I characteristics of PN junction diode and Zener diode; Rectifiers - Half wave and full wave rectifiers; BJT - configurations; Amplifiers & Oscillators: classification, operation and applications; SCR: Construction and V-I characteristics; Basic power converters (Block diagram approach only).

Digital systems: Boolean algebra - Reduction of Boolean expressions - De-Morgan's theorem - Logic gates - Implementation of Boolean expressions.

Communication Systems: Model of communication system - Analog and digital, Wired and wireless channel - Block diagram of various communication systems - Microwave, satellite, optical fiber and cellular mobile system.

Electrical safety and wiring: Safety measures in electrical system - Safety devices - types of wiring - Wiring accessories-staircase, fluorescent lamps and corridor wiring - Basic principles of earthing - Types of earthing - layout of generation, transmission and distribution of power (Single line diagram).

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to

- 1. Solve very simple problems in DC and AC circuits
- 2. Explain the construction and principle of operation of DC and AC machines
- 3.Describe the operation of simple electrical measuring instruments
- 4. Elucidate the characteristics of diode, Zener diode, BJT, SCR and their applications
- 5.Implement Boolean expressions using logic gates
- 6.Explain the operation of functional blocks of various communication systems
- 7. Summarize the electrical safety systems and electrical wiring procedures

REFERENCES (BOOKS):

- 1. Smarajit Ghosh, "Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering", 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2010.
- 2. R. Muthusubramaniam, S. Salaivahanan and K.A. Mureleedharan, "Basic Electrical Electronics and Computer Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2004.
- 3. D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Theory and Problems of Basic Electrical Engineering", PHI learning, New Delhi, 2004.
- 4. J.B. Gupta, "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering and Electronics", S.K. Kataria and Sons, Reprint 2012 Edition.
- 5. R.L. Boylestad and L. Nashelsky, "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory", Pearson, 11th Edition, 2013.
- 6. George Kennedy and Bernard Davis, "Kennedy's Electronic communication Systems", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2011.
- 7. Donald P. Leach, Albert Paul Malvino and Goutam Saha, "Digital Principles and Applications", McGraw-Hill Education, 8th Edition, 2014.

REFERENCES (WEBSITES):

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/downloads/108105053/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117103063/
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102059/

ATTESTED

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College, Thethi, Nagore - 611 002.

Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

1901GEX02	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	L	Т	P	С
1701327102	(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	2	0	2	3
MODULE I	CONCEPTS AND CONVENTIONS (Not for Examination)				
Importance of g	raphics in engineering applications – Use of drafting instrumen	ts - B	IS con	vention	s and
specifications - S	Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets - Lettering and dimensio	ning.			
MODULE II	PLANE CURVES AND FREE HAND SKETCHING			91	Hours
parabola and hypand circle – Drav Visualization co	cal constructions, Curves used in engineering practices: Conics perbola by eccentricity method – Construction of cycloid – construction of tangents and normal to the above curves. Soncepts and Free Hand sketching: Visualization principles – jects – Layout of views- Free hand sketching of multiple view	ction of Repres	f involu entation	tes of s	square Γhree-
MODULE III	PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACE	ES		91	Hours
Orthographic pro	pjection- principles-Principal Planes-First angle projection-projecti	on of p	oints.	Project	ion of
	ly First angle projections) inclined to both the principal planes - De				
	ions by rotating line method and traces. Projection of planes (polygon)	gonal ai	nd circu	ılar sur	faces)
	he principal planes by rotating object method.				
MODULE IV	PROJECTION OF SOLIDS	11 1 .			Hours
	ple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone when the axis is in	clined to	o one o	the pr	incipal
planes by rotating	<u> </u>	FEBRUE 4	O.F.	1 01	ry.
MODULE V	PROJECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS AND DEVELOPM SURFACES	IENT	OF	9	Hours
	ve solids in simple vertical position when the cutting plane is incline				
	ndicular to the other - obtaining true shape of section. Development	of later	al surfa	ces of	simple
MODULE VI	ds – Prisms, pyramids cylinders and cones. ISOMETRIC AND PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS	=		OII	ours
	metric projection – isometric scale –Isometric projections of simple	solide	and tru		
- Prisms, pyram	tids, cylinders, cones- combination of two solid objects in simple solids. Perspective projection of simple solids-Prisms, pyramids	ple ve	rtical p	osition	is and
	Skilled	TO	TAL:	45 H	OURS
COURSE OUT	COMES:				
	l completion of the course, students will be able to				
	ee hand sketching of basic geometrical constructions and multiple v	iews o	f object	S.	
_	raphic projection of lines and plane surfaces.				
	ections and solids and development of surfaces.				
•	ometric and perspective sections of simple solids.	77			
	ate computer aided drafting				
REFERENCES			77	1 0	
	rishna K.R., "Engineering Drawing" (Vol. I&II combined), Subhas				
to Intera	er, Warren.J. and Duff, John M., "Fundamentals of Engineering Dra- ctive Computer Graphics for Design and Production, Eastern Econ- Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2005.				
	B., and Rana B.C., "Engineering Drawing", Pearson, 2nd Edition,	2015.			
4. Venugo	pal K. and Prabhu Raja V., "Engineering Graphics", New Age Inter	nationa			
	K.V., "A text book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publ				
Limited,	Agarwal and Agarwal C.M., "Engineering Drawing", Tata McGraw , New Delhi, 2008.				
7 Phatt N	D. and Panchal V.M. "Engineering Drawing" Charatar Public	hing L	01156	SOth E	dition

2016.

Bhatt N.D. and Panchal V.M., "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House, 50th Edition,

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College, Thethi, Nagore - 611 002. 1901GEX51

CAD (COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING) LAB

LT PC

List of Experiments:

0 0 2 1

Basics commands of a CAD software- two-dimensional drawing, editing, layering and dimensioning - coordinate Systems-Drawing practice - orthographic views of simple solids using CAD software.

- 1. Study of capabilities of software for Drafting and Modeling Coordinate systems (absolute, relative, polar, etc.) Creation of simple figures like polygon and general multi-line figures.
- 2. Drawing of a Title Block with necessary text and projection symbol.
- 3. Drawing of curves like parabola, spiral, involute using B-spline or cubic spline.
- 4. Drawing of front view and top view of simple solids like prism, pyramid, cylinder, cone, etc, and dimensioning.
- 5. Drawing front view, top view and side view of objects from the given pictorial views (eg. V-block, Base of a mixie, Simple stool, Objects with hole and curves).
- 6. Drawing sectional views of prism, pyramid, cylinder, cone, etc,
- 7. Drawing isometric projection of simple objects.
- 8. Creation of 3-D models of simple objects and obtaining 2-D multi-view drawings from 3-D model.

Total: 30 Hours

References:

- 1. N.D. Bhatt, Machine Drawing, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 2014.
- 2. P.S. Gill, A Textbook of Machine Drawing, Katson books, 2013.
- 3. R.K. Dhawan, A Textbook of Machine Drawing, S. Chand, 2012.
- 4. K.C. John, Textbook of Machine Drawing, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.,2009.

Employability.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

Subject	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	L	T	P	С
Code	LABORATORY	.ee		2	1
	(Common for all UG programmes)				

Aim of the course: To apply the fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

PREREQUISITES:

- 1. Experiments related to verification of Ohm's law and Kirchhoff's laws
- 2. Experiments involving logic gates
- 3. Fan and light control using regulators
- 4. Design of 6V regulated power supply
- 5. Energy conservation demonstration experiment using energy meter
- 6. Waveform generation and calculation of rms and average values
- 7. IC 555 and IC 741 based experiments
- 8. Experiments in earthing
- 9. Staircase wiring and residential building wiring
- 10. Speed control of DC shunt motor

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to

CO1: Design and analyze electronic circuits

CO2: Test digital logic gates

CO3: Control lights and speed of motors

CO4: Measure electrical parameters using instruments

CO5: Generate waveforms

CO6: Construct different wiring schemes.

REFERENCES (BOOKS):

- 1. Edward Hughes, "Electrical Technology,", Pearson Education
- 2. D.P. Kothari and Nagrath "Basic Electronics", MH Education 2013.
- 3. Paul Scherz and Simon Monk "Practical Electronics for inventors" Mc Graw Hill Publications 2013.

REFERENCES (WEBSITES):

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122106025/

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

1901PHX51 ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB L T P C 0 0 2 1

List of Experiments:

- 1. Determination of wavelength of various colours of mercury spectrum using Laser grating
- 2. Determination of velocity of liquids using ultrasonic interferometer
- 3. Determine the dispersive power of a prism using spectrometer
- 4. Determine the unknown resistance of the given wire using Carey-Foster's Bridge
- 5. Determine the band gap of the given semiconductor
- 6. Determine the acceptance angle and particle size using Laser
- 7. Torsional pendulum Rigidity modulus of a steel wire
- 8. Thickness of a thin wire Air Wedge
- 9. Measurement of Young"s modulus Uniform and Non-uniform bending
- 10. Thermal conductivity –Lee's Disc method

Total: 30 Hours

Skill

References:

- 1. "Practical Physics", R.K. Shukla, Anchal Srivastava, New age international (2011)
- 2. "B.Sc. Practical Physics", C.L Arora, S. Chand &Co. (2012)

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

1901HSX51	COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB	L	Т	Р	С
1901113.751	(Common for all B.E./B.Tech. Programme)	0	0	2	1

Course Overview: English- being the foremost global language has its domination in internationally sensitive domains such as science and technology, business and commercial relation, education and diplomatic relationships, politics and administration and so on. It is the language of corporate India, a passport for better career, better pay, and advanced knowledge and for communication with the entire world. In higher education, English is the prevalent prestigious language. Careers in any area of business communication or within the government, or in science and technology require fluency in English

The basic idea behind offering English as a practical subject at the undergraduate level is to acquaint students with a language that enjoys currency as a lingua franca of the globe. For prospective engineers nothing could be more useful or productive than being able to reach out to the world of technology. In the ELCS lab the students are trained in Communicative English Skills, phonetics, word accent, word stress, rhythm and intonation, making effective oral presentations - both extempore and Prepared- seminars, group discussions, presenting techniques of writing, role play, telephonic skills, asking and giving directions, information transfer, debates, description of person, place, objects etc; . The lab encourages students to work in a group, engage in peer-reviews and inculcate team spirit through various exercises on grammar, vocabulary, listening and pronunciation games, etc

Objectives:

- 1.To facilitate computer-aided multi-media instruction enabling individualized and independent language learning
- 2. To bring about a consistent accent and intelligibility in their pronunciation of English by providing an opportunity for practice in speaking.
- 3.To train students to use language appropriately for interviews, group discussion and public speaking 4.To help the students to cultivate the habit of reading passages from the computer monitor, thus provides them the required facility to face computer-based competitive exams such as GRE, TOEFL, GMAT etc.
- 5. To train them to face interviews with confidence and enable them to prepare resume with cover letter.
- 6.To prepare them to use communicative language and participate in public speaking.
- 7.To initiate them into greater use of the computer in power point presentation preparation, report Writing and e-mail writing etc.
- 8. To initiate them into greater use of the computer in power point presentation preparation, report Writing and e-mail writing etc.
- 9. To expose the Students to participate in group discussions, debates with ease.

List of Exercises:

Activities on Fundamentals of Listening and Inter-personal Communication

6 Hours

Listening to conversation, listening to technical presentation- listening to online video conferencing interviews and webinars -starting a conversation - responding appropriately and relevantly - using appropriate body language - Role Play in different situations & Discourse Skills- using visuals.

II Activities on Reading Comprehension

6 Hours

General Vs Local comprehension- reading for facts- guessing meanings from context-Scanning-skimming and inferring meaning- critical reading & effective googling- TOFEL, IELTS-reading online journals.

III Activities on Writing Skills

6 Hours

Structure and presentation of different types of writing - letter writing - Resume writinge- correspondence - Proposal writing - Technical report writing - Portfolio writing - planning for writing - improving one's writing.

IV Activities on Presentation Skills

6 Hours

Oral presentations (individual and group) through JAM sessions – presentation on online platform (webinars, online meeting) - seminars -PPTs and written presentations through posters- projects-report- e-mails- assignments etc.- creative and critical thinking.

V Activities on Soft Skills

6 Hours

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

Dynamics of group discussion, intervention, summarizing, modulation of voice, body language, relevance, fluency and organization of ideas and rubrics for evaluation-Concept and process, pre-interview planning, opening strategies, answering strategies, interview through tele-conference & video-conferencing and Mock Interviews-Time management-stress management –paralinguistic features-Multiple intelligences – emotional intelligence – spiritual quotient (ethics) – intercultural communication – creative and critical.

5 kill

TOTAL: 30 HOURS

Course Outcomes (COs):

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1: Compose grammatically correct sentences for oral as well as written communication.

CO2: Interpret perfectly after paying attention to an audio on any theme.

CO3: Organize formal presentations effectively.

CO4: Explain the content of any written or visual material.

CO5: Generate technical and non-technical documents with appropriate contents and context.

CO6: Monitor, analyse and adjust their own communication.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Raman, Meenakshi and Sangeetha Sharma, "Technical Communication: Principles and Practice", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2011.
- 2. Sudha Rani, D, "Advanced Communication Skills Laboratory Manual", Pearson Education 2011.
- 3. Paul V. Anderson, "Technical Communication", Cengage Learning pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2007.
- 4. "English Vocabulary in Use series", Cambridge University Press 2008.
- 5. "Management Shapers Series" ,Universities Press (India) Pvt Ltd., Himayatnagar, Hyderabad 2008.
- 6. Rizvi and Ashraf M., "Effective Technical Communication", Tata McGrawHill, New Delhi, 2005.
- 7. Jones, D, "The Pronunciation of English", CUP, . Cambridge, 2002.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

E.G.S.PILLAYENGINEERINGCOLLEGE

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with ,, A "Grade | Accredited by NBA (CSE, EEE, MECH, ECE, CIVIL, IT)

NAGAPATTINAM-611002



B.E. Civil Engineering FullTime Curriculum and Syllabus

First Year - Second Semester

Course	Course Name	L	Т	P	C	Max	Maximum Marks		
Code	Course Name			1	C	CA	ES	Total	
	Theory Course								
1901MA201	Engineering Mathematics – II (Differential equations)	3	2	0	4	40	60	100	
1901CH201	Water Technology and Green Chemistry	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
1901GEX03	Programming for Problem Solving	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
1901ENX01	English for Engineers	2	0	0	2	40	60	100	
1901GE201	Engineering Exploration	2	0	0	2	40	60	100	
	Laboratory Course								
1901CHX51	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
1901GE253	Basic Workshop Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
1901GEX52	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
1901HSX51	Communication Skill Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
1901GE252	Engineering Intelligence - II	0	0	2	1	100	0	100	

L - Lecture | T - Tutorial | P - Practical | CA - Continuous Assessment | ES - End Semester

1901MA201 ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS –II L T P C (Differential equations) 3 2 0 4

Aim of the course: This course focuses on acquiring sound knowledge of techniques involved in application of differentiation, eigen values and eigen vectors and using transformation of quadratic form into canonical form through orthogonal transformation acquaint with the concepts of multiple integrals, needed for problems in all engineering disciplines, develop an understanding of the standard techniques of Linear algebra theory so as to enable the student to apply them with confidence, in application areas such as Computer Graphics, Robotic Automations, Computer Vision Problems, Simulations and also make the student appreciate the purpose of using transforms to create a new domain in which it is easier to handle the problem that is being investigated.

PREREQUISITES: Matices and determinants, differentiation, differential equations

MODULE I: ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDERS

Second order linear differential equations with variable coefficients, method of variation of parameters.

MODULE II: COMPLEX VARIABLE - DIFFERENTIATION

Cauchy-Riemann equations, analytic functions, harmonic functions, finding harmonic conjugate; Conformal mappings, Mobius transformations

MODULE III: COMPLEX VARIABLE - INTEGRATION

Contour Integrals, Cauchy Integral formula (without proof), Taylor's series, zeros of analytic functions, singularities, Laurent's series; Residues, Cauchy Residue theorem (without proof), Evaluation of definite integral involving sine and cosine, Evaluation of certain improper integrals using the Bromwich contour.

MODULE IV: SOLUTION OF ALGEBRAIC AND TRANSCENDENTAL EQUATIONS

Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations – Newton-Raphson method. Finite differences, Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae. Interpolation with unequal intervals: Lagrange's formulae. Numerical Differentiation (first two derivatives) Numerical integration: Trapezoidal rule and Simpson's 1/3rd and 3/8 th rules (single integral)

MODULE V: SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Ordinary differential equations: Taylor's series, Euler and modified Euler's methods. RungeKutta method of fourth order for solving first order Equation. Milne's and Adam's predicator-corrector methods.

For Further Reading:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111/105/111105134/

COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of this course, students can able to

- CO1: Identify the solutions to second order linear homogeneous differential equations with variable coefficients.
- CO2: Construct analytic functions and describe the transformation of real plane into imaginary plane using conformal mappings.
- CO3: Determine complex contour integrals by using fundamental theorem, Cauchy theorem and residues.
- CO4: Utilize numerical differentiation and integration whenever and wherever routine methods are not applicable.

CO5: Develop the appropriate numerical technique and interpret the results for initial values problems governed by ordinary differential equations.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
- 2. W. E. Boyce and R. C. DiPrima, Elementary Differential Equations and Boundary Value Problems, 9th Edition, Wiley India, 2009.
- 3.S. L. Ross, Differential Equations, 3rd Ed., Wiley India, 1984.
- 4.E. A. Coddington, An Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations, Prentice Hall India, 1995.
- 5.E. L. Ince, Ordinary Differential Equations, Dover Publications, 1958.
- 6.G.F. Simmons and S.G. Krantz, Differential Equations, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 7.J. W. Brown and R. V. Churchill, Complex Variables and Applications, 7th Ed., McGraw Hill, 2004.
- 8. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
- 9.N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2010.
- 10.B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 35th Edition, 2000.
- 11.P. Kandasamy, K. Thilagavathy, K. Gunavathi, Numerical Methods, S. Chand & Company, 2nd Edition, Reprint 2012
- 12.S.S. Sastry, Introductory methods of numerical analysis, PHI, 4th Edition, 2005.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College,
Thethi, Nagore - 611 002.
Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamik

WATER TECHNOLOGY AND GREEN CHEMISTRY C 1901CH201 (for CIVIL ENGINEERING) 3 3

Aim of the course: Imparting knowledge on the principles of Aqua chemistry, structural polymer, light weight materials, constructional materials and metals for constructions with their applications.

PREREQUISITES: Knowledge of chemistry in higher secondary level

MODULE-I AQUA CHEMISTRY

Agua chemistry -Chemical speciation in the environment and major pollutants in the environment (in atmosphere and aqueous system some examples mercury, cadmium, arsenic and fluoride)- Aqua chemistry -Sources, hard & soft watersampling techniques Degree of hardness and its estimation (EDTA method)- Water Quality Parameters. boiler feed waterrequirements - softening of hard water -external treatment -demineralization, Zeolite process internal treatment- desalination of sea water -reverse osmosis- Domestic water treatment -disinfection of water -Physical and chemical principles applied to water and wastewater treatment.-mixing, coagulation, sedimentation, filtration, and chemical precipitation.

MODULE-II STRUCTURAL POLYMERS

Structural Polymers- Structural Plastics and Composites- Polymer Membranes - Coatings - Adhesives, Non Weathering Materials - Flooring and Facade Materials - Glazed Brick - Photo Catalytic Cement - Acid Etched Copper and Composite Fibres (frp)

MODULE-III LIGHTWEIGHT MATERIALS

Lightweight Materials - Neoprene, Bridge pads, thermocole, Smart and Intelligent Materials - Special features - Case studies showing the applications of smart and Intelligent Materials. Petroleum products, Bituminous Materials-Fly ash -rice husk ash - properties and its application.

MODULE-IV CONSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Constructional Materials- Refractories: definition, classification, properties -Manufacture of alumina, magnesite and silicon carbide, Portland cement- manufacture and properties - setting and hardening of cement, special cement- waterproof and white cement- Nanotube concrete -properties and uses.

MODULE-V METALS FOR CONSTRUCTIONS

Metals For Constructions- Basic composition of mild steel, High yield deformed steel (Tor), Stainless Steel, High tensile steel and TMT steel. Corrosion and lubricant. Welding and soldering of ferrous and non-ferrous metals- Aluminium, Brass, Copper and Titanium.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Employeding After completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Explain the Aqua chemistry and domestic water treatment process

CO2: Descibe the polymeric materials in construction work.

CO3: Explain the Lightweight Materials and its application wave equations.

CO4: Descibe the various types of construction materials and its properties.

CO5: Explain the role of metals for Constructions

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1 Dara.S, Umare.S, "Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi 2010.
- Sivasankar B., "Engineering Chemistry", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Ltd., New delhi 2010.
- 3. Gowariker V.R., Viswanathan N.V. and Jayadev Sreedhar, "Polymer Science", New Age
- 4. Kumar Mehta P. and Paulo J. M. Monteiro, (2014), Concrete: Microstructure, Properties and Materials, 4th Edition, McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
- 5. Shetty. M. S., (2017), Concrete Technology, S. Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi.
- Neville. A. M, (2012), Properties of Concrete, Pearson, New Delhi.
- 7. ACI 211.1-91 Reapproved 2009, Standard Practice for selecting Proportions for Normal, Heavyweight, and Mass Concrete, USA

REFERENCES (WEBSITES):

- 1. https://www.ccdc.cam.ac.uk/solutions/csd-system/components/csd/
- 2. onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/9780470661345.smc107/pdf

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

	L	T	P	С
PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING (Common for all B.E./B.Tech Programme)	3	0	0	3

1901GEX03

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- 1.To prepare students to comprehend the fundamental concepts
- 2.To demonstrate fine grained operations in number system
- 3. To gain exposure in programming language using C
- 4. To develop programming skills using the fundamentals and basics of C Language

MODULE I

INTODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

9 Hours

Components of Computers and its Classifications- Problem Solving Techniques – Algorithm- Flowchart– Pseudo code – Program-Compilation - Execution

MODULE II

BASICS OF C PROGRAMMING

9 Hours

Structure of C program - C programming: Data Types - Storage classes - Constants - Enumeration Constants - Keywords - Operators: Precedence and Associativity - Expressions - Input/output statements - Decision making statements - Switch statement - Looping statements - Pre-processor directives.

MODULE III

ARRAYS AND STRINGS

9 Hours

Introduction to Arrays: Declaration, Initialization – One dimensional array – Two dimensional arrays – Example Program: Matrix Operations - String operations

MODULE IV FUNCTIONS AND POINTERS

9 Hours

Introduction to functions: Function prototype, function definition, function call, Built-in functions – Recursion – Example Program – Pointers – Pointer operators – Pointer arithmetic – Arrays and pointers – Array of pointers – Example Program: Sorting of names – Parameter passing: Pass by value, Pass by reference – Example Program: Swapping of two numbers and changing the value of a variable using pass by reference

MODULE V

STRUCTURES & FILE PROCESSING

9 Hours

Structure - Nested structures - Pointer and Structures - Array of structures - Example Program using structures and pointers - Dynamic memory allocation - Files - Types - File processing: Sequential access, Random access - Command line arguments

TOTAL: 45 HOURS

FURTHER READING:

Object Oriented Programming Approach.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO1: Describe basic concepts of computers
- CO2: Paraphrase the operations of number system
- CO3: Describe about basic concepts of C-Language
- CO4: Understand the code reusability with the help of user defined functions

CO5: Analyze the structure concept, union, file management and preprocessor in C language

REFERENCES:

- 1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, —C How to Programl, Seventh edition, Pearson Publication
- 2. Juneja, B. L and Anita Seth, —Programming in Cl, CENGAGE Learning India pvt. Ltd., 2011
- 3. Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, —Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in Cl, First Edition, Oxford University Press, 2009.
- 4. Anita Goel and Ajay Mittal, —Computer Fundamentals and Programming in Cl, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., Pearson Education in South Asia, 2011.
- 5. Byron S. Gottfried, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Programming with C", McGraw-Hill Education, 1996.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College, Thethi, Nagore - 611

rattinam /

u.

	ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS	L	Т	P	С
1901ENX01	(Common for all B.E./B.Tech. Programme)	3	0	0	3

Course Overview:

The course "English for Engineers" aims at honing the basic language skills of the learners. The course is a combination of introducing the rudiments of grammar and application of the principles in both verbal and written expressions. Students are trained to read and comprehend technical texts in the field of engineering. They are guided to acquire vocabulary building and write efficiently in technical writing. The course has been deftly planed and the learners are guided to use the LSRW skills for acquiring their technical knowhow and exhibiting their technical achievement by verbal and written mode .Students are encouraged to use English as a tool to get technical knowledge and display their attainment

Objective:

- 1. To teach the students to interpret grammatically correct sentences for oral as well as written communication.
- 2.To make the learners to identify perfectly after paying attention to an audio on any theme.
- 3.To expose the students to demonstrate formal presentations effectively.
- 4. To cultivate learners to explain the content of any written or visual material.
- 5.To help the learners to get trained in describing technical and non-technical documents with appropriate contents and context.

6. To motivate the students to classify, analyse and adjust their own communication.

FOCUS ON LANGUAGE (Vocabulary and Grammar) MODULE I

9 Hours

Vocabulary -The Concept of Word Formation - Prefixes- Suffixes- Synonyms – Antonyms - Grammar -Articles- Preposition-Adjective-Adverb-Connectives -Tenses (present, past & future) - Conditional Clauses -Active voice -passive voice and Impersonal passive voice - Wh- Questions

LISTENING SKILLS MODULE II

9 Hours

Listening-Types of Listening -listening to short or longer texts- listening and Note taking- -formal and informal conversationstelephonic etiquettes- narratives from different sources. - Correlative verbal and nonverbal communication - listening to panel members (how to response to panel members after listening panel members) - listening to facing online interviews (or) interviews on video conferencing mode - listening webinars.

MODULE III SPEAKING SKILL

9 Hours

Speaking - Stress and intonation -Communication skills- Role of ICT in Communication, -Process of communication- oral presentation skills- verbal and non verbal communication-individual and group presentations- impromptu presentation- public speaking- Group discussion- speaking to the panel members (online interviews, video conferencing, online meeting and webinars.

READING SKILLS MODULE IV

Reading- Intensive Reading -Predicting the content -Comprehending general and technical articles -Cloze reading - Inductive reading- Short narrative and descriptions from newspapers - Skimming and scanning-reading and interpretation-critical reading interpreting and transferring graphical information- sequencing of sentences-analytical reading on various Projects.

WRITING SKILLS MODULE V

9 Hours

Writing- Precise writing -Summarizing- Interpreting visual texts (pie chart, bar chart, pieture, advertisements etc., - Proposal writing (launching new units or department in a institution or industry & to get loan from bank) -Report writing (accident, progress, project, survey, Industrial visit)- job application-e- mail drafting- letter writing (permission, accepting and decaling)e.mail drafting instructions -recommendations -checklist- uses of Print and electronic media (internet, fax, mobile, interactive video and teleconferencing, computer) e-governance.

TOTAL: 45 HOURS

Course Outcomes (COs): After successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO1: Interpret grammatically correct sentences for oral as well as written communication.
- CO2: Identify perfectly after paying attention to an audio on any theme.
- CO3: Demonstrate formal presentations effectively.
- CO4: Explain the content of any written or visual material.
- CO5: Describe technical and non-technical documents with appropriate contents and context.
- CO6: Classify, analyse and adjust their own communication.

REFERENCES:

- Raman, Meenakshi and Sangeetha Sharma, "Technical Communication: Principles and Practice", Oxford University
- Rizvi and Ashraf M., "Effective Technical Communication", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2005.
- G. Radhakrishna Pillai, "English for Success", Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages", Emerald Publishers .Hyderabad, 2003
- Jones. D, "The Pronunciation of English", CUI Carbon Section 2

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College, Thethi, Nagore - 611 002

rtiman

1901GE201 ENGINEERING EXPLORATION L T P C 2 0 0 2

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Build mindsets & foundations essential for designers
- Learn about the Human-Centered Design methodology and understand their real-world applications
- Use Design Thinking for problem solving methodology for investigating ill-defined problems.
- Undergo several design challenges and work towards the final design challenge
- Apply Design Thinking on the following Streams to Project Stream 1: Electronics, Robotics, IOT and Sensors Project Stream 2: Computer Science and IT Applications Project Stream 3: Mechanical and Electrical tools

Project Stream4: Eco-friendly solutions for waste management, infrastructure, safety, alternative energy sources, Agriculture, Environmental science and other fields of engineering.

HOW TO PURSUE THE PROJECT WORK?

- The first part will be learning-based-masking students to embrace the methodology by exploring all the phases of design thinking through the wallet/ bag challenge and podcasts.
- The second part will be more discussion-based and will focus on building some necessary skills as designers and learning about complementary material for human-centered design.
- The class will then divide into teams and they will be working with one another for about 2-3 weeks. These teams and design challenges will be the basis for the final project and final presentation to be presented.
- The teams start with Design Challenge and go through all the phases more in depth from coming up with the right question to empathizing to ideating to prototyping and to testing.
- Outside of class, students will also be gathering the requirements, identifying the challenges, usability, importance etc
- At the end, Students are required to submit the final reports, and will be evaluated by the faculty.

TASKS TO BE DONE:

Task 1: Everyone is a Designer

Understand class objectives & harness the designer mindset

Task 2: The Wallet/Bag Challenge and Podcast

- Gain a quick introduction to the design thinking methodology
- Go through all stages of the methodology through a simple design challenge
- Podcast: Observe, Listen and Engage with the surrounding environment and identify a design challenge.

Task 3: Teams & Problems

- Start Design Challenge and learn about teams & problems through this
- Foster team collaboration, find inspiration from the environment and learn how to identify problems

Task 4: Empathizing

- Continue Design Challenge and learn empathy
- Learn techniques on how to empathize with users
- Go to the field and interview people in their environments
- Submit Activity Card

Task 5: Ideating

- Continue Design Challenge and learn how to brainstorm effectively
- Encourage exploration and foster spaces for brainstorming
- Submit Activity Card

Task 6: Prototyping

- Continue Design Challenge and learn how to create effective prototypes
- Build tangible models and use them as communication tools
- Start giving constructive feedback to classmates and teammates
- Submit Activity Card

Task 7: Testing

• Finish Design Challenge and iterate probly Estate Deas through user feedback

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL
E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College,
Thothi. Nagore - 61

Skilled

- Evolve ideas and prototypes through user feedback and constructive criticism
- Get peer feedback on individual and group performance
- Submit Activity Card Task 8:
- Final Report Submission and Presentation
- Method of Evaluation: Same as Mini project category. Project exhibition may be conducted.
 REFERENCES:
- 1. Tom Kelly, The Art of Innovation: Lessons in Creativity From IDEO, America's Leading Design Firm (Profile Books, 2002)
- 2. Tim Brown, Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires Innovation (HarperBusiness, 2009)
- 3. Jeanne Liedtka, Randy Salzman, and Daisy Azer, Design Thinking for the Greater Good: Innovation in the Social Sector (Columbia Business School Publishing, 2017)

OTHER USEFUL DESIGN THINKING FRAMEWORKS AND METHODOLOGIES:

- 1. Human-Centered Design Toolkit (IDEO); https://www.ideo.com/post/design-kit
- 2. Design Thinking Boot Camp Bootleg (Stanford D-School); https://dschool.stanford.edu/resources/the-bootcamp-bootleg
- 3. Collective Action Toolkit (frogdesign); https://www.frogdesign.com/wpcontent/uploads/2016/03/CAT_2.0_English.pdf

4. Design Thinking for Educators (IDEO); https://designthinkingforeducators.com/

ATTESTED

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College, Thethi, Nagore - 611 002.

Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

1901CHX51

ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Aim of the course: Engineering Chemistry laboratory course is designed to provide basic chemistry and its application to the first year engineering students. The course includes the study of applications of water quality chemistry, identification of acidic and alkaline nature of water, molecular weight determination and explaining the principles behind each experiments.

List of Practical Experiments

- 1. Determination of total, temporary & permanent hardness of water by EDTA method
- 2. Determination of strength of given hydrochloric acid using pH meter
- 3. Estimation of iron content of the given solution using potentiometer
- 4. Estimation of sodium present in water using flame photometer
- 5. Corrosion experiment weight loss method
- 6. Determination of molecular weight of a polymer by viscometry method
- 7. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs strong Base
- 8. Estimation of dissolved oxygen in a water sample/sewage by Winklers method.
- 9. Comparison of alkalinities of the given water samples
- 10. Determination of concentration of unknown colored solution using spectrophotometer
- 11. Determination of percentage of copper in alloy
- 12. Determination of ferrous iron in cement by Spectrophotometry method
- 13. Adsorption of acetic acid on charcoal
- 14. Determination the flash point and fire point of a given oil using Pensky martine closed cup apparatus
- 15. Determination the calorific value of solid fuels
- 16. Determination the structural of the compound using chemo software.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Employe by h

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

- CO1: Measure the hardness and alkalinity of given water sample
- CO2: Find the amount and percentage of iron in unknown sample using EMF and photometric methods
- CO3: Determine the amount of strong acid present in the given sample using PH metric and conductometric methods
- CO4: Determine the amount of dissolved oxygen and heavy metal present in the given sample
- CO5: Determine the molecular weight of the given polymer

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Experimental organic chemistry, Daniel R. Palleros, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New Yor (2001)
- 2. "Engineering Chemistry", Jain & Jain, 15th edition, Dhanpat Rai Publishing company, New Delhi.
- 3. Vogel"s Textbook of practical organic chemistry, Furniss B.S. Hannaford A.J, Smith P.W.G and Tatchel A.R LBS Singapore (1994).
- 4. LBS Singapore (1994). Kolthoff I.M., Sandell E.B. et al Mcmillan, Madras 1980.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

1901GE253	BASIC WORKSHOP AND MANUFACTURING PRACTICES LAB (Common to Civil, EEE and MECH.)	L	T	P	C			
	0 0 2							
List of Expe								
1. Form	ing of simple object in sheet metal using suitable tools.(Example: Dust Pan, Re	ectan	gula	ır tra	ίy			
and C	Cone making)							
2. Prepa	re V (or) Half round (or) Square (or) Dovetail joint from the given mild Steel t	flat.						
3. Fabri	cation of a simple component using thin and thick plates using arc welding.							
	nple: Butt , Lap and T - Joints)							
4. Maki tail jo	ng a simple component using carpentry power tools.(Example: Cross Lap, T-L vints)	ap a	nd D	ove				
	truct a household pipe line connections using pipes, Tee joint, four way joint, e Gate valve and Taps.	lbov	v, un	iion,	?			

TOTAL: 30 Hours

REFERENCES: Lab manual

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

1901GEX52

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB

L T P C 0 0 2 1

(Common for all B.E./B.Tech. Programme)

List of Experiments:

- 1. Working with word and style sheets
- 2. Write a C program to implement basic concepts
- 3. Write a C program to implement Decision Making and Branching statements
- 4. Write a C program to implement looping statements
- 5. Write a C program to implement Arrays
- 6. Write a C program to implement Strings
- 7. Write a C program to implement pointers
- 8. Write a C program to implement Structures
- 9. Write a C program to work with files in C

Skilled

References:

Total: 45 Hours

- 1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, —C How to Programl, Seventh edition, Pearson Publication
- 2. Juneja, B. L and Anita Seth, —Programming in CI, CENGAGE Learning India pvt. Ltd., 2011
- 3. Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, —Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in Cl, First Edition, Oxford University Press, 2009.
- 4. Anita Goel and Ajay Mittal, —Computer Fundamentals and Programming in Cl, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., Pearson Education in South Asia, 2011.
- 5. Byron S. Gottfried, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Programming with C",McGraw-Hill Education, 1996.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

1901HSX51

COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB

LT PC 0 0 2 1

(Common for all B.E./B.Tech. Programme)

Course Overview:

English- being the foremost global language has its domination in internationally sensitive domains such as science and technology, business and commercial relation, education and diplomatic relationships, politics and administration and so on. It is the language of corporate India, a passport for better career, better pay, and advanced knowledge and for communication with the entire world. In higher education, English is the prevalent prestigious language. Careers in any area of business communication or within the government, or in science and technology require fluency in English The basic idea behind offering English as a practical subject at the undergraduate level is to acquaint students with a language that enjoys currency as a lingua franca of the globe. For prospective engineers nothing could be more useful or productive than being able to reach out to the world of technology. In the ELCS lab the students are trained in Communicative English Skills, phonetics, word accent, word stress, rhythm and intonation, making effective oral presentations - both extempore and Prepared-seminars, group discussions, presenting techniques of writing, role play, telephonic skills, asking and giving directions, information transfer, debates, description of person, place, objects etc; . The lab encourages students to work in a group, engage in peer-reviews and inculcate team spirit through various exercises on grammar, vocabulary, listening and pronunciation games, etc **Objectives:**

- To facilitate computer-aided multi-media instruction enabling individualized and independent language learning
- To bring about a consistent accent and intelligibility in their pronunciation of English by providing an opportunity for practice in speaking.
- To train students to use language appropriately for interviews, group discussion and public speaking
- To help the students to cultivate the habit of reading passages from the computer monitor, thus provides them the required facility to face computer-based competitive exams such as GRE, TOEFL, GMAT etc.
- To train them to face interviews with confidence and enable them to prepare resume with cover letter.
- To prepare them to use communicative language and participate in public speaking.
- To initiate them into greater use of the computer in power point presentation preparation, report Writing and e-mail writing etc.
- To initiate them into greater use of the computer in power point presentation preparation, report Writing and e-mail writing etc.
- To expose the Students to participate in group discussions, debates with ease.

List of Exercises:

I Activities on Fundamentals of Listening and Inter-personal Communication 6 Hours Listening to conversation, listening to technical presentation- listening to online video conferencing ,interviews and webinars -starting a conversation - responding appropriately and relevantly - using appropriate body language - Role Play in different situations & Discourse

II Activities on Reading Comprehension

6 Hours

General Vs Local comprehension- reading for facts- guessing meanings from context-Scanning-skimming and inferring meaning- critical reading & effective googling- TOFEL,IELTS-reading online journals.

III Activities on Writing Skills

6 Hours

Structure and presentation of different types of writing - letter writing - Resume writing-e-correspondence - Proposal writing - Technical report writing - Portfolio writing - planning for writing - improving one's writing

IV Activities on Presentation Skills

6 Hours

Oral presentations (individual and group) through JAM sessions – presentation on online platform (webinars, online meeting) - seminars -PPTs and written presentations through posters- projects-report- e-mails- assignments etc.- creative and of the individual and individual and group) through JAM sessions – presentation on online platform (webinars, online meeting) - seminars -PPTs and written presentations through posters- projects-report- e-mails- assignments etc.- creative and of the individual and group in the individual and group in

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

Activities on Soft Skills

6 Hours

Dynamics of group discussion, intervention, summarizing, modulation of voice, body language, relevance, fluency and organization of ideas and rubrics for evaluation-Concept and process, preinterview planning, opening strategies, answering strategies, interview through tele-conference & video-conferencing and Mock Interviews-Time management-stress management -paralinguistic features- Multiple intelligences - emotional intelligence - spiritual quotient (ethics) - intercultural communication - creative and critical.

TOTAL: 30 HOURS

Course Outcomes (COs):

5 kills After successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1: Compose grammatically correct sentences for oral as well as written communication.

CO2: Interpret perfectly after paying attention to an audio on any theme.

CO3: Organize formal presentations effectively.

CO4: Explain the content of any written or visual material.

CO5: Generate technical and non-technical documents with appropriate contents and context. CO6: Monitor, analyse and adjust their own communication.

REFERENCES:

- Raman, Meenakshi and Sangeetha Sharma, "Technical Communication: Principles and Practice", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2011.
- Sudha Rani, D, "Advanced Communication Skills Laboratory Manual", Pearson Education 2011.
- Paul V. Anderson, "Technical Communication",. Cengage Learning pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 3. 2007.
- "English Vocabulary in Use series", Cambridge University Press 2008. 4.
- "Management Shapers Series", Universities Press (India) Pvt Ltd., Himayatnagar, Hyderabad 5. 2008.
- Rizvi and Ashraf M., "Effective Technical Communication", Tata McGrawHill, New Delhi, 6. 2005.
- Jones, D, "The Pronunciation of English", CUP, . Cambridge,2002. 7.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

1901GE252

ENGINEERING INTELLIGENCE II

LTPC 0 0 2 1

Prerequisite: Engineering Intelligence - 1

MODULE I VOCABULARY BULIDING

6 Hours

Parts of Grammar- SVA- Art of Writing- word building activities

MODULEII COMMUNICATION WORKSHOP

6 Hours

Story Telling- Newspaper Reading-Extempore.

MODULEIII INTERPERSONAL SKILLS

6 Hours

Personality Development - Creativity and innovation — Critical Thinking and Problem Solving — Work Ethics-Technical Skill Vs Interpersonal Skills

MODULEIV LEADERSHIP& EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS

6 Hours

Levels of Leadership-Making of leader-Types of leadership-Transactions Vs Transformational Leadership – Exercises - Industry Expectations & Career Opportunities- Recruitment patterns.

MODULE V RESUME BUILDING

6 Hours

Importance of Resume- Resume Preparation - introducing onself

TOTAL: 30 HOURS

Course Outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1: Understand various vocabulary building activites

CO2: Use various communication skill workshop for reading and writing.

CO3: Apply interpersonal skill to motivate creating and innovating skills

CO4: Apply various leadership and employability skill to get career opportunities

CO5: Prepare resume with necessary components

REFERENCES:

- 1. Barun K. Mitra; (2011), "Personality Development & Soft Skills", First Edition; Oxfor Publishers.
- 2. Raymond Murphy, Essential English Grammar in Use, Cambridge University press, New Delhi, Third Edition, 2007.
- 3. Arun Sharma and Meenakshi Upadhyav, How to Prepare for Verbal Ability and Reading Comprehension for CAT, McGrawHill Publication, Seventh Edition 2017.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. PILLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with "A" Grade | Accredited by NBA (CSE,EEE,MECH,CIVIL,ECE,IT) $NAGAPATTINAM-611\ 002$



B.E. Civil Engineering

Full Time Curriculum and Syllabus

Second Year - Third Semester

G. N		Т	D	_	Maxi	imum	Marks
Course Name	L		P	C	CA	ES	Total
Theory Course							
Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Engineering Geology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Fluid Mechanics and Machines	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Strength of Materials	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Engineering Surveying	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
ourse							
Surveying Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
Strength of Materials Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
Fluid Mechanics and Machines Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
Life Skills: Soft Skills	0	0	2	1	100	*	100
							*
Environmental Science	3	0	0	0	-	-	-
	Engineering Mechanics Engineering Geology Fluid Mechanics and Machines Strength of Materials Engineering Surveying ourse Surveying Lab Strength of Materials Lab Fluid Mechanics and Machines Lab Life Skills: Soft Skills	Engineering Mechanics 3 Engineering Geology 3 Fluid Mechanics and Machines 3 Strength of Materials 3 Engineering Surveying 3 ourse Surveying Lab 0 Strength of Materials Lab 0 Fluid Mechanics and Machines Lab 0 Life Skills: Soft Skills 0	Engineering Mechanics 3 0 Engineering Geology 3 0 Fluid Mechanics and Machines 3 0 Strength of Materials 3 0 Engineering Surveying 3 0 ourse Surveying Lab 0 0 Strength of Materials Lab 0 0 Fluid Mechanics and Machines Lab 0 0 Life Skills: Soft Skills 0 0	Engineering Mechanics 3 0 0 Engineering Geology 3 0 0 Fluid Mechanics and Machines 3 0 0 Strength of Materials 3 0 0 Engineering Surveying 3 0 0 Tourse Surveying Lab 0 0 2 Strength of Materials Lab 0 0 2 Fluid Mechanics and Machines Lab 0 0 2 Life Skills: Soft Skills 0 0 2	Engineering Mechanics 3 0 0 3 Engineering Geology 3 0 0 3 Fluid Mechanics and Machines 3 0 0 3 Strength of Materials 3 0 0 3 Engineering Surveying 3 0 0 3 Tourse Surveying Lab 0 0 2 1 Strength of Materials Lab 0 0 2 1 Fluid Mechanics and Machines Lab 0 0 2 1 Life Skills: Soft Skills 0 0 2 1	Course Name L T P C Engineering Mechanics 3 0 0 3 40 Engineering Geology 3 0 0 3 40 Fluid Mechanics and Machines 3 0 0 3 40 Strength of Materials 3 0 0 3 40 ourse Surveying Lab 0 0 2 1 50 Strength of Materials Lab 0 0 2 1 50 Fluid Mechanics and Machines Lab 0 0 2 1 50 Life Skills: Soft Skills 0 0 2 1 100	Engineering Mechanics 3 0 0 3 40 60 Engineering Geology 3 0 0 3 40 60 Strength of Materials 3 0 0 3 40 60 Engineering Surveying 3 0 0 3 40 60 Surveying Lab 0 0 2 1 50 50 Strength of Materials Lab 0 0 2 1 50 50 Life Skills: Soft Skills 0 0 2 1 100 -

 $L-Lecture \mid T-Tutorial \mid P-Practical \mid C-Credit \mid CA-Continuous \ Assessment \mid ES-End \ Semester$

1902ME301	ENGINEERING MECHANICS	L	Т	P	С
	(Common to B.E Civil and Mechanical Engineering)	3	0	0	3
MODULE I	BASIC CONCEPTS AND FORCE SYSTEM			09 H	
	nechanics - idealization of mechanics - laws of mechanics - principle				
	subtraction and product. Force- types - system of forces - resultant for	rces -	comp	ositio	n of
	of force-free body diagram for real world systems.			00.11	
MODULE II	STATICS OF PARTICLES AND FORCE SYSTEM		_ !	09 H	
	rticle in space, moment of couple-equilibrant Moment about point and size ication of force and couple systems.	респ	c axis	-mom	ent
	STATICS OF RIGID BODIES			09 H	ours
	gid bodies in two and three dimensions - beams - types of loads, support	s and f	heir r		
	rce Members-Static determinacy.	s arru i	iton i	cactio	113
	PROPERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS			09 H	ours
	centroid of areas, volumes and mass - Pappus and Guldinus theorems -	mome	nt of	inertia	of
	arallel axis theorem radius of gyration of area- product of inertia- mass				
MODULE V	DYNAMICS OF PARTICLES AND FRICTION			09 H	
Displacement, Vo	elocity and Acceleration their relationship-Relative Motion-Curvilinear	motio	n-		
	chanism of friction-types -laws of friction - friction on horizontal and in	clined	plane	es, lad	der
and wedge friction	n – rolling resistance.				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TOTA	L: 4	5 HOI	URS
Course outcome	The state of the s				
	body diagram from the given real-world system and add or subtrac	t or re	esolve	the f	orces
involved in the sy					
	he moment created by the applied force with reference to any referen	ice in	a thre	e-	
dimensional space					
	the appropriate support system for the given real-world system by ca	lculat	ing th	e reac	ctions
generated.					
	itable cross section or geometry for a load bearing support to prev	ent it	from	colla	psing
due to bending					
	ne frictional force involved in various real-world systems.				
REFERENCES			. 3.6		T T 11
	Jr. E.R Johnston, Vector Mechanics for Engineers - Statics and Dynami	cs, Ta	ta Mc	:Graw-	-Hıll
	npany, New Delhi, 2007.	1	7		т
2. N.H. Dubey, E Delhi, 2013.	ngineering Mechanics- Statics and Dynamics, Tata McGraw-Hill Public	shing (Comp	any, N	1ew
	nes, Engineering Mechanics - Statics and Dynamics, Pearson Education	Asia I	Dvt T	td 20	06
	Engineering Mechanics: Combined Statics & Dynamics, Prentice Hall			∠0	
	Engineering Mechanics, Combined States & Dynamics, Plentice Hart Engineering Mechanics, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Dell				
6 S Rajacekarar	and G. Sankarasubramanian, Fundamentals of Engineering Mechanics,	Vikas	Publ	ishino	,
	., New Delhi, 2005.	v iivas	, , , , , , ,	Joining	r
7. Nptel.ac.in	,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

1902CE301	ENGINEERING GEOLOGY	L	T	P	c
170201501	ENGINEERING GEOLOGI	3	0	0	3
UNIT I	PHYSICAL GEOLOGY			9 H	ours
Geology in civ	il engineering – branches of geology – structure of earth and its composition	– wea	theri	ng of	
rocks - scale o	of weathering - soils - landforms and processes associated with river, wind, gr	oundv	vater	and s	sea
- relevance to	civil engineering. Plate tectonics – Earth quakes – Seismic zones in India.				
UNIT II	MINEROLOGY				ours
Physical prope – hornblende,	erties of minerals – Quartz group, Feldspar group, Pyroxene - hypersthene and Mica – muscovite and biotite, Calcite, Gypsum and Clay minerals.	l augit	e, Ar	nphib	ole
UNIT III	T III PETROLOGY				ours
Classification	of rocks, distinction between Igneous, Sedimentary and Metamorphic rocks.	Engine	eering	3	
properties of re	ocks. Description, occurrence, engineering properties, distribution and uses of	f Gran	ite, I)oleri	te,
Basalt, Sandst	one, Limestone, Laterite, Shale, Quartzite, Marble, Slate, Gneiss and Schist.				ours
UNIT IV	STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICAL METHODS				
Geological ma	ps - attitude of beds, study of structures - folds, faults and joints - relevance	to civ	il eng	gineer	ing.
	nethods – Seismic and electrical methods for subsurface investigations.				
UNIT V	APPLICATION OF GEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS				ours
Remote sensin	g for civil engineering applications; Geological conditions necessary for desi	gn and	con	struct	ion
of Dams, Rese	ervoirs, Tunnels, and Road cuttings - Hydro geological investigations and min	ning -	Coas	tal	
protection stru	ctures. Investigation of Landslides, causes and mitigation.			4577	
	Total:			45Ho	urs
Course outco		111	.1		
1. Illustrate the of the earth.	e concepts of geological formations, weathering and plate tectonics above and	l belov	w the	surta	ice
	physical, mechanical and engineering properties of minerals.				
	rocks based on their origin, composition, engineering properties and uses.				
4. Discuss the	geological structures such as fold, fault, joints etc and Outline the subsurface	the ge	eolog	ical	
formation by g	geophysical investigation using seismic and electric method.				_
5. Describe the	e geological condition for construction of dams, tunnels, building and road cu	ttings.			
References:					
1. Parbin Sing	h. A "Text book of Engineering and General Geology", Katson publishing ho	use, L	udhia	ana 20	009,
	.C., Engineering Geology for Civil Engineering Prentice Hall of India Learni	ng Pri	vate	Limit	ed,
New Delhi,					
	dy. D. Engineering Geology, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Lt, 2010.				
	I. and de Freitas M.H., Geology for Engineers, Edward Arnold, London, 2010				
5 Goldhale KV	ICK "Principles of Engineering Geology" B S Publications Hyderahad 201				

C 1902CE302 FLUID MECHANICS AND MACHINES 3 3 0 0 FLUID PROPERTIES AND FLUID STATICS 9 Hours UNIT I Fluid properties - density, specific weight, specific volume, specific gravity, viscosity, vapour pressure, capillarity and surface tension. Fluid statics- Hydrostatic law -Pascal's law - Pressure measurement - Buoyancy and meta-centre. UNIT II FLUID KINEMATICS AND FLUID DYNAMICS 9 Hours Classification of fluid flow - Reynolds Transport Theorem - Velocity and acceleration - Continuity equation -Stream line, Streak line, Path line, Velocity Potential and Stream function. Dynamics: Euler's equations of motion - Bernoulli's theorem and proof - Application of Bernoulli's equation - Pitot tube, Orifice meter, Venturi meter. UNIT III FLOW THROUGH PIPES AND FLOW PROFILE 9 Hours Development of laminar and turbulent flows in circular pipes - Hagen-Poiseuille equation - Darcy-Weisbach equation - Major and minor losses - pipes in series and in parallel. Empirical formulae for friction loss -Definition and differences between pipe flow and open channel flow - Types of Flow- gradually varied flowsrapidly varied flow (concept only) and application- Hydraulic jumps. UNIT IV DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS, SIMILITUDE AND MODEL ANALYSIS 9 Hours Dimensional homogeneity - Dimensionless numbers - Methods of dimensional analysis -Rayleigh's method -Buckingham's pi theorem - Method of selecting repeating variables - Types of similarities-Hydraulic similitude - Model analysis - Types of models - Similarity laws. PUMPS AND TURBINES Impulse-momentum principle - Impact of jet - Velocity triangle - Types of pumps - Properties of centrifugal pump - Pump characteristics - Specific speed, NPSH, slip - Reciprocating pump - Indicator diagram -Classification of turbines - Efficiency of turbines. 45 Hours Total: COURSE OUTCOMES: Employab Explain the fundamental properties of fluids and methods of pressure measurement in fluid statics. Understand the principles of kinematics with specific emphasis on application of continuity equation, stream function etc. Identify factors affecting flow through pipes to estimate head loss and understand the flow profile concept. Assess the performance of a model by dimensional analysis and similitude. Compute the efficiency and performance of pumps and turbines REFERENCES: 1. Jain. A.K., "Fluid Mechanics", Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2010. 2. Modi P.N. and Seth S.M., "Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics", Standard Book House, New Delhi, 2002. 3. Subramanya K., "Flow in open channels", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2000. 4. Ven Te Chow, "Open Channel Hydraulics", McGraw Hill, New York, 2009. 5. Rajesh Srivastava, "Flow through open channels", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2008. 6. Bansal, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 2008. 7. Mays L. W., "Water Resources Engineering", John Wiley and Sons (WSE), New York, 2005.

> Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS 1902CE303 3 0 0 3 STRESS, STRAIN AND ENERGY PRINCIPLES 9 Hours Stress and strain at a point - Tension, Compression, Shear Stress - Hooke's Law - Relationship among elastic constants - Stress Strain Diagram for Mild Steel, TOR steel, Concrete - Ultimate Stress - Yield Stress - Factor of Safety - Thermal Stresses -Resilience- Strain Energy due to Axial load, shear, flexure and torsion Compound Bars. Castigliano's theorems - Principle of virtual work - application of energy theorems for computing deflections in beams and trusses. 9 Hours UNIT II SHEAR AND BENDING IN BEAMS Theory of Simple Bending - Shear force and Bending Moment Diagrams for statically determinate beam and indeterminate beam with different loading conditions. COLUMNS AND CYLINDER Euler's theory of long columns - critical loads for prismatic columns with different end conditions; Rankine-Gordon formula for eccentrically loaded columns - Eccentrically loaded short columns - middle third rule - core section - Thin and Thick cylinders - Compound cylinders. TORSION UNIT IV Theory of Torsion - Stresses and Deformations in Solid and Hollow Circular Shafts - combined bending moment and torsion of shafts - Power transmitted to shaft - Shaft in series and parallel - Closed and Open Coiled helical springs – springs in series and parallel – Design of buffer springs. STATE OF STRESS IN TWO AND THREE DIMENSIONS 9 Hours **UNIT V** 2D State of Stress - 2D Normal and Shear Stresses on any plane - Principal Stresses and Principal Planes -Mohr's circle - Determination of 3D principal stresses and principal planes - Volumetric strain - Theories of failure - Principal stress - Principal strain - shear stress - Strain energy and distortion energy theories application in analysis of stress, load carrying capacity. Employabola 45 Hours Course outcomes After completion of the course, Student will be able to Explain the fundamental concepts of stress and strain in mechanics of solids and structures. Determine Shear force and bending moment in indeterminate beams and determinate beams. Solve the long and short columns and determine the design loads. 4. Calculate the power transmission by the shaft and deflection of spring using torsional properties. Discuss about the principal stresses and planes for an element in three-dimensional state of stress and study various theories of failure. REFERENCES (BOOKS): 1. Rajput.R.K. "Strength of Materials", S.Chand and Co, New Delhi, 2007. 2. Bhavikatti. S., "Solid Mechanics", Vikas publishing house Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi,2010. 3. Gambhir. M.L., "Fundamentals of Solid Mechanics", PHI Learning Private Limited., New Delhi, 2009. 4. Bansal.R.K "Strength of materials", Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi2014. Vazirani.V.N and Ratwani.M.M, "Analysis of Structures", Vol I Khanna Publishers, NewDelhi,1995.
 Junnarkar.S.B. and Shah.H.J, "Mechanics of Structures", Vol I, Charotar Publishing House, NewDelhi-1997 REFERENCES (WEBSITES): 7. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105108/ 8. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106172/

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

1902CE304 ENGINEERING SURVEYING		L 3	T	P	C
1902CE304	- *** ***		0	0	3
UNIT I	CHAIN SURVEYING			Hot	
Definition – Objeand Tapes – Cha	ectives and uses of surveying – Chain Surveying – Instrument used for chaining-ining – Ranging – Tape Correction – Problems.	Type			
UNIT II	COMPASS SURVEYING			Hot	
Prismatic Compa Local Attraction	ss: Construction Details functions and Temporary adjustment – Types of Bearing – Direction correction – Problems.	gs – P			
UNIT III	LEVELING		9	Hou	urs
Reduced Level – Height of Instrum	ls — Functions — Accessories — Types of levels: Dumpy level — Leveling staff — E Rise and Fall — Line of Collimation — Back Site — Fore Site — Intermediate Site — ments — Problems.	- Chai	nge P	oint -	
UNIT IV	CURVES			Hou	urs
	- Elements of simple circular curve - Simple curve - Transition curve - Vertica	Curv	e.		
UNIT V	GPS & TOTAL STATION SURVEYING Different Segment – Space Control and user segments – Signal structure – Hand			Hou	
Instruments. Course outcome			45	Ho	urs
	ciate the need for accurate and through note taking in field work to serve as a legal re	ecord.			
	basic understanding of the principles and operation of the Compass.				
	he ability to measure difference in elevation, leveling the ground using Dumpy Leve	1.			
	ve ability to design curves in Highways Alignment.				
	basic understanding of the principles and operation of the global position system &	Total	Static	n.	
2. Arora K.R.,"S 3. Alfred Leick," 4. Goucheng Xu.	ndamentals of Surveying", 2 nd Edition, Prentice Ha of India,2004 urveying Vol 1& 2", Standard Book House, 10 th Edition2008. "GPS statellite Surveying", John Wiley & Sons Inc., 3 rd Edition,2004. "GPS Theory, Agorithms and Appications", Springer – Berlin,2003. , rasathish Kumar, N. Madhu,"Advanced Surveying, Total Stations GPS and Rettion,2007.	mote (Sensii	ıg"	

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS: 1. Survey of an Area by Chain (Closed Traverse and Plotting). 2. Chaining Across Obstacles (Obstacles to Ranging but not Chaining). 3. Chaining Across Obstacles (Obstacles to Chaining but not Ranging). 4. Chaining Across Obstacles (Obstacles to both Chaining and Ranging). 5. Determination of Distance between Two Inaccessible Points with Compass. 6. Survey of a given area by Prismatic Compass (Closed Traverse) and plotting after adjustment. 7. Fly levelling using Dumpy level (Differential Leveling). 8. Longitudinal Section and Cross Section. 9. Study of Theodolite. 10. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Repetition Method. 11. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Reiteration Method. 12. Determining a Height of Object by Measuring Vertical Angle. 13. Stake Out suing Total Station (Demonstration). Total: 45 Hours ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: Course outcomes: Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.	1902CE351	SURVEYING LAB		L 0	T 0	P 2	C 1
1. Survey of an Area by Chain (Closed Traverse and Plotting). 2. Chaining Across Obstacles (Obstacles to Ranging but not Chaining). 3. Chaining Across Obstacles (Obstacles to Chaining but not Ranging). 4. Chaining Across Obstacles (Obstacles to both Chaining and Ranging). 5. Determination of Distance between Two Inaccessible Points with Compass. 6. Survey of a given area by Prismatic Compass (Closed Traverse) and plotting after adjustment. 7. Fly levelling using Dumpy level (Differential Leveling). 8. Longitudinal Section and Cross Section. 9. Study of Theodolite. 10. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Repetition Method. 11. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Reiteration Method. 12. Determining a Height of Object by Measuring Vertical Angle. 13. Stake Out suing Total Station (Demonstration). Total: 45 Hours ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: COI On completion of the course, Student will be able to COI Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.	LIST OF EXP	ERIMENTS:		U]	U	2	1
2. Chaining Across Obstacles (Obstacles to Ranging but not Chaining). 3. Chaining Across Obstacles (Obstacles to Chaining but not Ranging). 4. Chaining Across Obstacles (Obstacles to both Chaining and Ranging). 5. Determination of Distance between Two Inaccessible Points with Compass. 6. Survey of a given area by Prismatic Compass (Closed Traverse) and plotting after adjustment. 7. Fly levelling using Dumpy level (Differential Leveling). 8. Longitudinal Section and Cross Section. 9. Study of Theodolite. 10. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Repetition Method. 11. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Reiteration Method. 12. Determining a Height of Object by Measuring Vertical Angle. 13. Stake Out suing Total Station (Demonstration). Total: 45 Hours ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
3. Chaining Across Obstacles (Obstacles to Chaining but not Ranging). 4. Chaining Across Obstacles (Obstacles to both Chaining and Ranging). 5. Determination of Distance between Two Inaccessible Points with Compass. 6. Survey of a given area by Prismatic Compass (Closed Traverse) and plotting after adjustment. 7. Fly levelling using Dumpy level (Differential Leveling). 8. Longitudinal Section and Cross Section. 9. Study of Theodolite. 10. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Repetition Method. 11. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Resiteration Method. 12. Determining a Height of Object by Measuring Vertical Angle. 13. Stake Out suing Total Station (Demonstration). Total: 45 Hours ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
5. Determination of Distance between Two Inaccessible Points with Compass. 6. Survey of a given area by Prismatic Compass (Closed Traverse) and plotting after adjustment. 7. Fly levelling using Dumpy level (Differential Leveling). 8. Longitudinal Section and Cross Section. 9. Study of Theodolite. 10. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Repetition Method. 11. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Reiteration Method. 12. Determining a Height of Object by Measuring Vertical Angle. 13. Stake Out suing Total Station (Demonstration). Total: 45 Hours ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
6. Survey of a given area by Prismatic Compass (Closed Traverse) and plotting after adjustment. 7. Fly levelling using Dumpy level (Differential Leveling). 8. Longitudinal Section and Cross Section. 9. Study of Theodolite. 10. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Repetition Method. 11. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Reiteration Method. 12. Determining a Height of Object by Measuring Vertical Angle. 13. Stake Out suing Total Station (Demonstration). Total: 45 Hours ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.	4. Chaining Ac	oss Obstacles (Obstacles to both Chaining and Ranging).					
7. Fly levelling using Dumpy level (Differential Leveling). 8. Longitudinal Section and Cross Section. 9. Study of Theodolite. 10. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Repetition Method. 11. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Reiteration Method. 12. Determining a Height of Object by Measuring Vertical Angle. 13. Stake Out suing Total Station (Demonstration). Total: 45 Hours ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.	5. Determination	of Distance between Two Inaccessible Points with Comp	ass.				
8. Longitudinal Section and Cross Section. 9. Study of Theodolite. 10. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Repetition Method. 11. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Reiteration Method. 12. Determining a Height of Object by Measuring Vertical Angle. 13. Stake Out suing Total Station (Demonstration). Total: 45 Hours ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.	6. Survey of a g	iven area by Prismatic Compass (Closed Traverse) and plo	tting after ac	ljustm	ent.		
9. Study of Theodolite. 10. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Repetition Method. 11. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Reiteration Method. 12. Determining a Height of Object by Measuring Vertical Angle. 13. Stake Out suing Total Station (Demonstration). Total: 45 Hours ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
10. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Repetition Method. 11. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Reiteration Method. 12. Determining a Height of Object by Measuring Vertical Angle. 13. Stake Out suing Total Station (Demonstration). Total: 45 Hours ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
11. Measurement of Horizontal Angle by Reiteration Method. 12. Determining a Height of Object by Measuring Vertical Angle. 13. Stake Out suing Total Station (Demonstration). Total: 45 Hours ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
12. Determining a Height of Object by Measuring Vertical Angle. 13. Stake Out suing Total Station (Demonstration). Total: 45 Hours ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
Total: 45 Hours ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS: 1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.	13. Stake Out s	ing Total Station (Demonstration).					
1. Using in the field for taking levelling checking and measurements. 2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1		TAXABLE VALUE OF THE PARTY OF T	10	tal:	45	HO	ırs
2. Electronic instrument Course outcomes: After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1							
After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.			easurement	S.			
After completion of the course, Student will be able to CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
CO1 On completion of this course student shall be able to understand the Surveying of the Lands and Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
Plots using various method. CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.			8				
CO2 Understanding the working principle of all surveying instruments. CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.			the Surveyir	ng of th	ne Lai	nds a	nd
CO3 Understanding the usage of Surveying equipment's in various construction fields. REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
REFERENCES: 1. G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
 G. Brancato, S. Macchia, M. Murgia, M. Signore, G. Simeoni - Italian National Institute of Statistics, ISTAT. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA. 			onstruction fi	elds.			
Statistics, ISTAT. 2. K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. 3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
 K. Blanke, T. Körner, A. Nimmergut - Federal Statistical Office Germany, FSO. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA. 			alian Natior	nal Ins	stitut	e of	
3. P. Lima, R. Paulino - National Statistical Institute of Portugal, INE 4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.							
4. J.H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research and Methodology, ZUMA.				SO.			
The state of the s	4. J.H.P. Hoff	neyer-Zlotnik - German Center for Survey Research a	ınd Method	ology	, ZU	MA.	
5. Surveying Lab Manual – A.Pirakasam, AP/Civil, EGSPEC	5. Surveying I	ab Manual – A.Pirakasam, AP/Civil, EGSPEC					

1902CE352	STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LABORATORY	L T P C 0 0 2 1
LIST OF EXP	ERIMENTS:	
1. Tension test	on Mild steel rod	
2. Tension test of	n tor steel rod	
3.Torsion test o		
	compression test on springs	
	test on bricks and concrete cubes	
	otion test on bricks	
0.0012.200	ockwell Hardness test	
8.Compression	and bending test on wood specimens	
Charpy and Iz	zod Impact Test	
10.Double shea	r test	
11. Test on cem		
		otal: 45 Hours
Course Outcor		
1.The experimenta	al works involved in this laboratory make the student to determine the proj	perties of different
structural elements		
2. The student sho	uld be able to obtain the strength of the material and stiffness properties of	f structural elements.
REFERENCE		
	Materials Laboratory Manual, Anna University, Chennai - 600 025.	
2. IS1786-2008 2008.	3, Specification for cold worked steel high strength deformed bars for conc	erete reinforcement,
3. Strength of M	laterials Lab Manual – G.Prakash, AP/Civil, EGSPEC	

4004 GRADA	THE WIRE AND	L	T	P	C
1902CE353	FLUID MECHANICS AND MACHINES LAB		0	2	1
LIST OF EXP	ERIMENTS:				
1. Calibration	of Rotometer				
	gh Venturimeter Orifice meter				
	h variable ductarea -Bernoulli's Experiment				
	gh Orifice, Mouthpiece and Notches				
	ion of friction coefficient in pipes				
	ion of loss coefficients for pipe fittings				
	tics of Centrifugal pumps				
	tics of Gear pump				
	tics of Submersible pump				
	stics of Reciprocating pump				
	stics of Pelton wheel turbine				
	istics of Francis turbine				
13. Character	stics of Kaplan turbine				
COURSE OUTCO		Total:	45	Hours	;
	ow properties of fluid				
	periment to find the losses in pipes				
	ment to find characteristics curves of various pumps				
	ment to find characteristics curves of various turbines				
ADDITIONAL	EXPERIMENTS:				
	1.Characteristics of multi stage Centrifugal pumps				
	2.Characteristics of jet on vane				
REFERENCE					
 Sarbjit Sing Private Lim 	h. "Experiments in Fluid Mechanics", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltdited, Delhi, 2009.	d,Learning			
	aboratory Manual", Centre for Water Resources, Anna University,				
	nd Seth S.M., "Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics", Standard Book H		Delhi,	2000	
Subramanya	K. "Flow in open channels", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing. Compa	any, 2001			
6. Fluid Mechan					

1904GE351 LIFE SKILLS: SOFT SKILLS 0 0 2 INTRODUCTION TO SOFT SKILLS 6 Hours MODULE 1 Soft Skills an Overview - Basics of Communication - Body Language - Positive attitude - Improving Perception and forming values - Communicating with others. 6 Hours MODULE II TEAM VS TRUST Interpersonal skills - Understanding others - Art of Listening - Group Dynamics - Essential of an effective team - Individual and group presentations - Group interactions - Improved work Relationship 6 Hours MODULE III | SELLING ONESELF How to brand oneself - social media - job hunting - Resume writing - Group Discussion - Mock G.D -Interview skills - Mock Interview MODULE IV PROPERTIES OF PURE SUBSTANCES 6 Hours What is Etiquette - Key Factors - Greetings - Meeting etiquette - Telephone etiquette - email etiquette -Dining etiquette – Dressing etiquette GAS MIXTURES AND PSYCHROMETRIC PROPERTIES 6 Hours MODULE V 1. My family. Myself. 2. Meeting people. Making Contacts. 3. A city. Getting about town. 4. Our flat. Home life. 5. Travelling. Going abroad. 6. Going through Customs.7. At a hotel. 8. Shopping. 9. Eating out.10. Making a phone call.11.A modern office.12. Discussing business. **TOTAL: 30 HOURS** REFERENCES: 1. Dr. K. Alex, "soft skills", Third Edition, S.Chand& Publishing Pvt Limited, 2009. 2. Arunakoneru, "Professional Communication", Second Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2008. D.K.Sarma, "You & Your Career", First Edition Wheeler Publishing & Co Ltd,1999.
 Shiv Khera "You Can Win", Third Edition Mac Millan Publisher India Pvt Limited,2005.

ATTESTED

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	L	Т	P	С
1901MCX01	(Common to all Branches of B.E/B.Tech)	2	0	0	0
MODULE I	ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY			10 H	ours

Concept of an ecosystem - structure and function of an ecosystem - producers, consumers and decomposers-Oxygen cycle and Nitrogen cycle - energy flow in the ecosystem - ecological succession processes -Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the (a) forest ecosystem (b) grassland ecosystem (c) desert ecosystem (d) aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) -Introduction to biodiversity definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity - value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values - hot-spots of biodiversity threatstobiodiversity:habitatloss,poachingofwildlife,man-wildlifeconflicts-endangeredandendemic

species of India - conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and ex-situ conservation of biodiversity. Documentation of the medicinal plants in your native place

NATURAL RESOURCES **MODULE II**

10 Hours

Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies- timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people - Water resources: Use and overutilization of surface and ground water, dams-benefits and problems - Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies - Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies - Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and nonrenewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources. Energy Conversion processes - Biogas - production and uses, anaerobic digestion; case studies - Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification - role of an individual in conservation of natural resources - Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.

Documentation of the effect of modern Agriculture in your nearby Village.

MODULE III ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

9 Hours

Definition – Source, causes, effects and control measures of: (a) Air pollution - Mitigation procedures- Control of particulate and gaseous emission, Control of SOx, NOx, CO and HC) -Technology for capturing CO2 (metallo organic frame works)(b) Water pollution - Waste water treatment processes. (c) Soil pollution - soil waste management: causes, effects and control measures of municipal solid wastes - (d) Marine pollution (e) Noise pollution (f) Thermal pollution (g) Nuclear hazards-role of an individual in prevention of pollution pollution case studies.

Documentation study of local polluted site – Urban / Rural / Industrial / Agricultural.

SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT MODULE IV

From unsustainable to sustainable development – urban problems related to energy – water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management -environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions - 12 Principles of green chemistry - consumerism and waste products - environment protection act - Air act - Water act -Wildlife protection act - Forest conservation act - The Biomedical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules; 1998 and amendments- scheme of labeling of environmentally friendly products (Ecomark) central and state pollution control boards- disaster management: floods, earthquake- Public awareness. Analyze the recent steps taken by government of India to prevent pollution (Green India and Clean India)

HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT

8 Hours

Population growth, variation among nations - population explosion - family welfare programme environment and human health - human rights - value education - HIV / AIDS - women and child welfare -Environmental impact analysis (EIA) -GIS-remote sensing-role of information technology in environment and human health - Case studies.

Documentation study of the Human health and the environment in nearby Hospital (Statistical report)

Course outcomes:

TOTAL: 45 HOURS

CO1: Describe the physical, chemical and biological components of the ecosystem and their function.

CO2: Explain the water quality parameters and removal of pollutants.

CO3: Explain the scientific principles to analysis various environment implications in day to day life.

CO4: Describe the various environmental protection acts for key social system affecting the environment.

CO5: Summarise the major diseases, women welfare, child development and the impacts of population explosion

REFERENCES:

- 1. Trivedi.R.K., "Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standards", Vol. I and II, Enviro Media, 3rd edition, BPB publications, 2010.
- 2. Cunningham, W.P. Cooper, T.H. Gorhani, "Environmental Energy Louise, Jaico Publ., House, Mumbai,
- 3. Dharmendra S. Sengar, "Environmental law", Prentice hall of india PVI/LTD, New Delhi, 2007.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,

PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College, Thethi, Nagore - 611 002.

- 4. Rajagopalan, R, "Environmental Studies-From Crisis to Cure", Oxford University Press, 2005.
- 5. Benny Joseph, "Environmental Science and Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2006
- 6. Ravikrishnan"Environmental Science and Engineering" Sri Krishna Hi-tech Publishing Company Pvt https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carbon_capture_and_storage

ATTESTED

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. PILLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with "A" Grade | Accredited by NBA (CSE, EEE, MECH, CIVIL, ECE, IT) $NAGAPATTINAM-611\ 002$



B.E. Civil Engineering

Full Time Curriculum and Syllabus

Second Year - Fourth Semester

Course		_	Т	P	C	Maximum Marks			
Code	Course Name	L				CA	ES	Total	
Theory Cours	se								
1901MA401	Engineering Mathematics III	3	2	0	4	40	60	100	
1902CE401	Building Materials and Management	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
1902CE402	Soil Mechanics	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
1902CE403	Transportation Engineering	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
1902CE404	Concrete Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
1901CE405	Biology for Engineers	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
Laboratory C	Course								
1902CE451	Computer Aided Building and Drawing Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
1902CE452	Soil Mechanics Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
1904GE451	Life Skills: Verbal Ability	0	0	2	1	100	-	100	
Audit Course									
1901MCX02	Indian Constitution	3	0	0	0	-	(#	%≅	

L - Lecture | T - Tutorial | P - Practical | C - Credit | CA - Continuous Assessment | ES - End Semester

1901MA401	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS III	L	Т	P	С
1901MA401	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS III	3	2	0	4
UNIT I	FOURIER SERIES			12 F	lours
	itions-GeneralFourierseries-Oddandevenfunctions-Halfrangesineseries-I	Halfrang	е		
	arseval's identity— Harmonic analysis — Simple Applications			10.1	
UNIT II	FOURIER TRANSFORMS				lours
	ourier integral theorem – Fourier transform pair – Fourier sine and cosine	transfor	ms – P	ropert	ies –
	simple functions – Convolution theorem – Parseval's identity BASIC STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY		-	12 L	lours
UNIT III	inition, Types. Types of variables – Organizing data - Descriptive Measur	ros Daci	o dofir		
Statistics – Del	inition, Types. Types of variables – Organizing data - Descriptive Measur bility, conditional probability independence of events, Baye's theorem, ar	ies. Dasi id randoi	m vari	ables	anu
UNIT IV	TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS	id rando	TI Vall		lours
	est based on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means	- Tests I	nased o		
distributions fo	r testing means and variances – Contingency table (Test for Independency	y) – Goo	dness	of fit.	
UNIT V	DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS			12 I	Tours
design -factoria		TAL		60Hc	
Course outcom	nes: After completion of this course, students can able to				
	CO1: Use Fourier series analysis which is central to many applications CO2: Apply Fourier transform techniques used in wide variety of situat		ering	_	
	CO3: Understand the axiomatic formulation of modern probability theo		ink of	randoi	
	variables	ny and n	IIIIK OI	randoi	
	CO4: Make use of the concept of testing of hypothesis for small and lan	ge samp	les in r	eal life	;
	situations	<i>U</i> 1			
	CO5: Make use of the concept of classification of design of experiment	s in optii	mizatio	n prob	lems
REFERENCE					
	T., "Transforms and Partial Differential Equations", Second reprint, Tata	McGrav	Hill I	Educat	ion
	ew Delhi, 2012	- U + 00	110		
2. Grewal, B.S.	, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42nd Edition, Khanna Publishers, I	Jelhi, 20	012:		
	. Myers S.L, Ye.K, "Probability and statistics for Engg and scientists", 8	edition	Pears	on	
education,20					
4. P.N.Arora.,	S.Arora., "Statistics for Management"., S.Chand ltd, 2009 rthy., "Probability and Statistics"., Scitech Publications (India) Pvt Ltd, I	Jecemba	r 1 2 C)11	
	ideos.in/2012/11/mathematics-iii.html	Jecennoe	ا شوا ا	/11	
o. www.npterv	ideos.ii/2012/11/mathematics-m.num				

UNIT I BUILDING MATERIALS BUILDING Materials, Floor and Wall Tiles, Pozzolanas, Ferrous metals, Thermal Insulation Material, Finishing Materials; Glass, Timber, Aluminum, Plastics, Paints, Varnishes, Distemper, Waterproofing and Damp Proofing Materials, Ferrocement and its application, Fabre textiles — Geo membranes and Geotextiles for earth reinforcement. UNIT II BUILDING COMPONENTS Partition wall and Cavity wall, Composite Masonry, Doors, Windows, Ventilators, Stairs, Lift, Ramps, Escalators, Anti Termite Treatment, Brick masonry- Bond- Jointing-Stone masonry Temporary building structures - Site Clearance - Marking —Earthwork, Slip and moving forms, scaffolding, Plumbing and Sanitation, Fire Protection, Introduction to Building Maintenance, Acoustics and Sound Insulation. UNIT III SUB STRUCTURE AND SUPERSTRUCTURE TECHNIQUES Phours Techniques of box jacking- pipe jacking- under water construction of diaphragm walls and basement Tunneling techniques, caissons -sinking cofferdam, Dewatering and stand by plant equipment for underground open excavation, Launching girders, bridge decks, off shore platforms, braced domes and space decks. UNIT IV CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS Selection of equipment for carth work - types of fearthwork equipment, Equipment for material handling and erection of structures, Equipment for dredging, trenching, tunneling, Equipment for compaction, batching and mixing and concreting, Equipment for foundation and pile driving. UNIT V MANAGEMENT Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management. **Dought Materials** **Dought			L	Т	р	С
Lime, Brick, Timber and its Products, Floor and Wall Tiles, Pozzolanas, Ferrous metals, Thermal Insulation Material. Finishing Materials: Glass, Timber, Aluminum, Plastics, Paints, Varnishes, Distemper, Waterproofing and Damp Proofing Materials, Ferrocement and its application, Fabre textiles – Geo membranes and Geotextiles for earth reinforcement. UNIT II BUILDING COMPONENTS 9 Hours Partition wall and Cavity wall, Composite Masonry, Doors, Windows, Ventilators, Stairs, Lift, Ramps, Escalators, Anti Termite Treatment, Brick masonry- Bond- Jointing-Stone masonry Temporary building structures - Site Clearance - Marking – Earthwork, Slip and moving forms, scaffolding, Plumbing and Sanitation, Fire Protection, Introduction to Building Maintenance, Acoustics and Sound Insulation. UNIT III SUB STRUCTURE AND SUPERSTRUCTURE TECHNIQUES 9 Hours Techniques of box jacking- pipe jacking- under water construction of diaphragm walls and basement Tunneling techniques, caisson-sinking cofferdam, Dewatering and stand by plant equipment for underground open excavation, Launching girders, bridge decks, off shore platforms, braced domes and space decks. UNIT IV CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS 9 Hours Selection of equipment for earth work - types of earthwork equipment, Equipment for compaction, batching and mixing and concreting, Equipment for foundation and pile driving. UNIT V MANACEMENT 9 Hours Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management. COURSE OUTCOMES: 1. Summarize the most common and advanced materials used for construction. 2. Illustrate the construction process of various building components. 3. Explain the various construction methods and techniques involved in sub structure and super structure. 4. Choose the appropriate meddern construction tools and equipment in various construction activities. 5. Choose the appropriate method of management for materials. REFERENCES: 1. Varghese, P.C., "Building Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008.	1902CE401	BUILDING MATERIALS AND MANAGEMENT				_
Material, Finishing Materials; Glass, Timber, Aluminum, Plastics, Paints, Varnishes, Distemper, Waterproofing and Damp Proofing Materials, Ferrocement and its application, Fabre textiles – Geo membranes and Geotextiles for earth reinforcement. UNIT II BUILDING COMPONENTS Partition wall and Cavity wall, Composite Masonry, Doors, Windows, Ventilators, Stairs, Lift, Ramps, Escalators, Anti Termite Treatment, Brick masonry- Bond- Jointing-Stone masonry Temporary building structures - Site Clearance - Marking –Earthwork, Slip and moving forms, scaffolding, Plumbing and Sanitation, Fire Protection, Introduction to Building Maintenance, Acoustics and Sound Insulation. UNIT III SUBSTRUCTURE AND SUPERSTRUCTURE TECHNIQUES 9 Hours Techniques of box jacking- pipe jacking- under water construction of diaphragm walls and basement Tunneling techniques, caisson -sinking cofferdam, Dewatering and stand by plant equipment for underground open excavation, Launching girders, bridge decks, off shore platforms, braced domes and space decks. UNIT IV CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS 9 Hours Selection of equipment for earth work - types of earthwork equipment, Equipment for material handling and erection of structures, Equipment for dredging, trenching, tunneling, Equipment for material handling and erection of structures, Equipment for foundation and pile driving. UNIT V MANAGEMENT 9 Hours Materials Management - Material Procument and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management - Material Procument and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management embed of management materials used for construction. 2. Illustrate the construction process of various building components. 3. Explain the various construction methods and techniques involved in sub structure and super structure. 4. Choose the appropriate method of management for materials. REFERENCES: 1. Varghese, P.C., "Building Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. 2. Rajput. R.K., "Engineering Materials", S. Chand an						
Partition wall and Cavity wall, Composite Masonry, Doors, Windows, Ventilators, Stairs, Lift, Ramps, Escalators, Anti Termite Treatment, Brick masonry- Bond- Jointing-Stone masonry Temporary building structures - Site Clearance - Marking —Earthwork, Slip and moving forms, scaffolding, Plumbing and Sanitation, Fire Protection, Introduction to Building Maintenance, Acoustics and Sound Insulation. UNIT III SUBSTRUCTURE AND SUPERSTRUCTURE TECHNIQUES 9 Hours Techniques of box jacking- pipe jacking- under water construction of diaphragm walls and basement Tunneling techniques, caisson-sinking cofferdam, Dewatering and stand by plant equipment for underground open excavation, Launching girders, bridge decks, off shore platforms, braced domes and space decks. UNIT IV CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS 9 Hours Selection of equipment for earth work - types of earthwork equipment, Equipment for material handling and erection of structures, Equipment for dredging, trenching, tunneling, Equipment for compaction, batching and mixing and concreting, Equipment for foundation and pile driving. UNIT V MANAGEMENT 9 Hours Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management. Materials Management. 1. Summarize the most common and advanced materials used for construction. 2. Illustrate the construction process of various building components. 3. Explain the various construction methods and techniques involved in sub structure and super structure. 4. Choose the appropriate method of management for materials. REFERENCES: 1. Varghese, P.C., "Building Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008. 3. Gambhir. M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal, S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 3. Lagadish, K.S., "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., & Nehalamwal, "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations P	Material. Finish and Damp Proof	ing Materials: Glass, Timber, Aluminum, Plastics, Paints, Varnishes, D fing Materials, Ferrocement and its application, Fabre textiles – Geo mer	istemper,	Water	proof	ing
Escalators, Anti Termite Treatment, Brick masonry- Bond- Jointing-Stone masonry Temporary building structures - Site Clearance - Marking - Earthwork, Slip and moving forms, scaffolding, Plumbing and Sanitation, Fire Protection, Introduction to Building Maintenance, Acoustics and Sound Insulation. UNIT III SUB STRUCTURE AND SUPERSTRUCTURE TECHNIQUES 9 Hours Techniques of box jacking- pipe jacking- under water construction of diaphragm walls and basement Tunneling techniques, caisson -sinking cofferdam, Dewatering and stand by plant equipment for underground open excavation, Launching girders, bridge decks, off shore platforms, braced domes and space decks. UNIT IV CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS 9 Hours Selection of equipment for earth work - types of earthwork equipment, Equipment for material handling and erection of structures, Equipment for dredging, trenching, tunneling, Equipment for compaction, batching and mixing and concreting, Equipment for foundation and pile driving. UNIT V MANAGEMENT Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management. 1. Summarize the most common and advanced materials used for construction. 2. Illustrate the construction process of various building components. 3. Explain the various construction methods and techniques involved in sub structure and super structure. 4. Choose the appropriate method of management for materials. REFERENCES: 1. Varghese, P.C., "Building Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008. 3. Gambhir, M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal, S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir, M.L., & Nehalamwal, "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-metho					9 Ho	urs
Techniques of box jacking- pipe jacking- under water construction of diaphragm walls and basement Tunneling techniques, caisson -sinking cofferdam, Dewatering and stand by plant equipment for underground open excavation, Launching girders, bridge decks, off shore platforms, braced domes and space decks. UNIT IV CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS 9 Hours 9 Hours Selection of equipment for earth work - types of earthwork equipment, Equipment for material handling and erection of structures, Equipment for dredging, trenching, tunneling, Equipment for compaction, batching and mixing and concreting, Equipment for foundation and pile driving. 9 Hours WANAGEMENT 9 Hours Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management. Total: 45 Hours 46 Hours 47 Hours 48 Hours 48 Hours 49 Hours 49 Hours 49 Hours 40	Escalators, Anti Temporary build Plumbing and S Insulation.	Termite Treatment, Brick masonry- Bond- Jointing-Stone masonry ding structures - Site Clearance - Marking –Earthwork, Slip and moving anitation, Fire Protection, Introduction to Building Maintenance, Acoust	forms, so	affold		
Tunneling techniques, caisson -sinking cofferdam, Dewatering and stand by plant equipment for underground open excavation, Launching girders, bridge decks, off shore platforms, braced domes and space decks. UNIT IV CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS 9 Hours Selection of equipment for earth work - types of earthwork equipment, Equipment for material handling and erection of structures, Equipment for dredging, trenching, tunneling, Equipment for compaction, batching and mixing and concreting, Equipment for foundation and pile driving. UNIT V MANGEMENT 9 Hours Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management. COURSE OUTCOMES: 1. Summarize the most common and advanced materials used for construction. 2. Illustrate the construction process of various building components. 3. Explain the various construction methods and techniques involved in sub structure and super structure. 4. Choose the appropriate modern construction tools and equipment in various construction activities. 5. Choose the appropriate method of management for materials. REFERENCES: 1. Varghese,P.C, "Building Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. 2. Rajput. R.K., "Engineering Materials", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3. https://nytel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/					9 Ho	urs
Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management. Total: 45 Hours COURSE OUTCOMES: 1. Summarize the most common and advanced materials used for construction. 2. Illustrate the construction process of various building components. 3. Explain the various construction methods and techniques involved in sub structure and super structure. 4. Choose the appropriate modern construction tools and equipment in various construction activities. 5. Choose the appropriate method of management for materials. REFERENCES: 1. Varghese.P.C, "Building Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. 2. Rajput. R.K., "Engineering Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008. 3. Gambhir.M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/	Tunneling technopen excavation UNIT IV Selection of equerection of structures	iques, caisson -sinking cofferdam, Dewatering and stand by plant equipment, Launching girders, bridge decks, off shore platforms, braced domes an CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS ipment for earth work - types of earthwork equipment, Equipment for mutures, Equipment for dredging, trenching, tunneling, Equipment for com	ment for one of the space de talente de tale	inderg ecks. ndling	9 Ho g and	urs
Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management. Total: 45 Hours COURSE OUTCOMES: 1. Summarize the most common and advanced materials used for construction. 2. Illustrate the construction process of various building components. 3. Explain the various construction methods and techniques involved in sub structure and super structure. 4. Choose the appropriate modern construction tools and equipment in various construction activities. 5. Choose the appropriate method of management for materials. REFERENCES: 1. Varghese.P.C, "Building Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. 2. Rajput. R.K., "Engineering Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008. 3. Gambhir.M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/		0, 11			9 Ho	urs
COURSE OUTCOMES: 1. Summarize the most common and advances materials used for construction. 2. Illustrate the construction process of various building components. 3. Explain the various construction methods and techniques involved in sub structure and super structure. 4. Choose the appropriate modern construction tools and equipment in various construction activities. 5. Choose the appropriate method of management for materials. REFERENCES: 1. Varghese.P.C, "Building Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. 2. Rajput. R.K., "Engineering Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008. 3. Gambhir.M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/	Materials Mana	gement - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Trade	eoffs of C	osts ir	1	
1. Summarize the most common and advanced materials used for construction. 2. Illustrate the construction process of various building components. 3. Explain the various construction methods and techniques involved in sub structure and super structure. 4. Choose the appropriate modern construction tools and equipment in various construction activities. 5. Choose the appropriate method of management for materials. REFERENCES: 1. Varghese.P.C, "Building Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. 2. Rajput. R.K., "Engineering Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008. 3. Gambhir.M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/			otal:	4	15 Ho	urs
2. Illustrate the construction process of various building components. 3. Explain the various construction methods and techniques involved in sub structure and super structure. 4. Choose the appropriate modern construction tools and equipment in various construction activities. 5. Choose the appropriate method of management for materials. REFERENCES: 1. Varghese.P.C, "Building Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. 2. Rajput. R.K., "Engineering Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008. 3. Gambhir.M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/						
3. Explain the various construction methods and techniques involved in sub structure and super structure. 4. Choose the appropriate modern construction tools and equipment in various construction activities. 5. Choose the appropriate method of management for materials. REFERENCES: 1. Varghese.P.C, "Building Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. 2. Rajput. R.K., "Engineering Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008. 3. Gambhir.M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/	1. Summari	ze the most common and advanced materials used for construction.				
4. Choose the appropriate modern construction tools and equipment in various construction activities. 5. Choose the appropriate method of management for materials. REFERENCES: 1. Varghese.P.C, "Building Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. 2. Rajput. R.K., "Engineering Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008. 3. Gambhir.M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/						
5. Choose the appropriate method of management for materials. REFERENCES: 1. Varghese.P.C, "Building Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. 2. Rajput. R.K., "Engineering Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008. 3. Gambhir.M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/						
REFERENCES: 1. Varghese.P.C, "Building Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. 2. Rajput. R.K., "Engineering Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008. 3. Gambhir.M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/			struction a	ctiviti	es.	
1. Varghese.P.C, "Building Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. 2. Rajput. R.K., "Engineering Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008. 3. Gambhir.M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/		***				
2. Rajput. R.K., "Engineering Materials", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2008. 3. Gambhir.M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/						
3.Gambhir.M.L., "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2004 4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5.Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6.Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1.https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2.https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/						
4. Duggal.S.K., "Building Materials", 4th Edition, New Age International, 2008. 5. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6. Gambhir. M.L., & NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/			2004			
5.Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007. 6.Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1.https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2.https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/						
6.Gambhir. M.L., &NehaJamwal., "Building Materials, products, properties and systems", Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1.https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2.https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/			L 2007:			
Tata McGraw Hill Educations Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. Online sources: 1.https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2.https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/						
Online sources: 1.https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914 2.https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/	1		,			
2.https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-construction-methods-and-equipment-management-22940 3.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/	Online sources:					
3.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/	1.https://www.cla	asscentral.com/course/swayam-basic-construction-materials-22914				
			t-manage	ment-	2294	0
4.https://freevideolectures.com/course/86/building-materials-and-construction						
	4.https://freevide	olectures.com/course/86/building-materials-and-construction				

1902CE402 SOIL MECHANICS 0 0 3 9 Hours UNIT I INTRODUCTION Definition of soil and soil mechanics - Formation of soil - types of soil - Three phase system of soil and their relationships - Specific gravity - Definition - Determination - Field density - sand replacement and core cutter method. INDEX PROPERTIES AND SOIL CLASSIFIATION UNIT II Classification of soil - Grain size analysis - Stoke"s law and hydrometer analysis - Consistency of soils Atterberg"s limit - Liquid limit, Plastic limit and Shrinkage limit - Determination - plasticity index, liquidity index, consistency index, shrinkage ratio, flow index and toughness index - Classification of coarse grained and fine grained soil as per BIS. 9 Hours PERMEABILITY AND SEEPAGE **UNIT III** Permeability -Definition - Assumption - one dimensional flow through soil - Darcy's law - Limitations -Discharge velocity and seepage velocity - factors affecting the permeability - permeability determination - lab and field methods - permeability in stratified soil deposits - Introduction of flow net and its properties - application of flow net. 9 Hours UNIT IV COMPACTION AND CONSOLIDATION Compaction-fieldandlabmethods-Proctor stest-factors affecting the compaction-effect of compaction in soil properties-Consolidation - Terzaghi's theory of one dimensional consolidation - partial differential equation (no analytical solution) – Lab method - coefficient of consolidation – Determination - √t and log t methods. **UNIT V** STRESS DISTRIBUTION AND SHEAR STRENGTH Introduction - stresses in soil - concept of effective and neutral stresses - stress distribution in soil media -Boussinesq analysis - Point load, Uniformly distributed load, line load - rectangular load - pressure bulb -Newmark's chart - Introduction. Shear strength - shear strength of cohesive and cohesion less soils - Mohr coulomb's theory -Direct shear, Triaxial, unconfined shear strength - factors affecting the shear strength. Total: 45 hours Course outcomes 1. Calculate the various physical properties of the given soil sample. 2. Classify the given soil sample as per BIS method by using their Index properties. 3. Calculate the permeability properties of soil by constant and variable head methods. 4. Analyze the effect of compaction and consolidation in soil properties. 5. Analyze the stress distribution at a depth below the ground level. **REFERENCES:** 1. Raju .K.V.B .and Ravichandran .P.T, "Mechanics of Soils", AyyappaaPublications, 2000. 2. Punmia .B.C, "Soil Mechanics and Foundations", Laxmi Publications Pvt.Ltd., 2005. 3. GopalRanjan and Rao .A.S.R, "Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics", New age international (p) Ltd., 2007. 4. Terzaghi .K and Peck .R.B, "Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice", John Wiley Ltd., 1996. 5. Arora .K.R, "Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", Standard Publication Distributors, 2011. Online source: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/101/105101201/# https://www.kopykitab.com/GATE-Study-Material-Geotechnical-Engineering-Civil-Engineering-by-Panel-Ofhttps://civilenggforall.com/soil-mechanics-and-foundations-textbook-by-civilenggforall-free-download-pdf/

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

1902CE403	Т	RANSPORTATION ENGINEERING		L	T P	C
UNIT	HIGHWAY PL	ANNING AND GEOMETRIC DESIGN		3		-
			ay location	n. Ge	ometric	
design – Cross s	ection element, wie	dth, camber, design – speed, sight distances, requir	rements a	nd des	sign of	
		MEDIAL C			O Hay	
			mirrog F)outlan		urs
		gregates, Bituminous Binders, Bituminous paving	, mixes, r	Onnan	d cement	
		NAGEMENT AND CONTROL			9 Hoi	urs
			tudies an	d Ana	lysis: Traff	fic
volume studies,	Traffic Regulation	and control: Traffic regulations, traffic control de	vices, tra	ffic		
signs and sign	als. Design of roa	d Intersection: Intersections at grade, Un-ch	annelized	l inters	sections,	
					1 0 11	
Flexible Paveme	nts- components a	nd their functions, Factors affecting design and pe	rtormanc	e, desi	ign method	as.
	s- components and	their functions, ractors affecting design and period	mmance,			
	CONSTRUCTI	ON AND MAINTENANCE			9 Hor	urs
			ole paven	nents,	cement	
concrete paveme	ents. Maintenance:	Important of highway maintenance works, Deterior	oration ar	nd dair	nages in	
road Infrastructu	re, Maintenance ir	flexible pavements and maintenance measures.				
UNIT I HIGHWAY PLANNING AND GEOMETRIC DESIGN 9 Hours Importance Road transportation, Highway alignment, Engineering surveys for highway location. Geometric design — cross section element, width, camber, design — speed, sight distances, requirements and design of horizontal and vertical alignments. UNIT II HIGHWAY MATERIALS 9 Hours Highway materials — Soil, Stone aggregates, Bituminous Binders, Bituminous paving mixes, Portland cement and cement concrete. UNIT III TRAFIC MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL 9 Hours Traffic characteristics; Road user and vehicular characteristics, Traffic Engineering studies and Analysis: Traffic volume studies, Traffic Regulation and control: Traffic regulations, traffic control devices, traffic signs and signals. Design of road Intersections. INITIV PAVEMENT DESIGN PREVENTED TRAVEMENT DESIGN INITIV PAVEMENT DESIGN Construction: Embankment and subgrade, Excavation of earth, Construction of flexible pavements, cement concrete pavements. Maintenance in flexible pavements and maintenance works, Deterioration and damages in and Infrastructure, Maintenance in flexible pavements and maintenance measures. Course Outcomes: After completion of the bourse, Student will be able to 1. Carry out highway planning, alignment and geometric design and control, and intersection and damages in melends. Implement traffic studies, traffic regulations and control, and intersection design and performance, design menthods. Course Outcomes: After completion of the bourse, Student will be able to 1. Carry out highway planning, alignment and geometric design and large pavements. Maintenance in flexible pavements and maintenance measures. Course Outcomes: After completion of the bourse, Student will be able to 1. Carry out highway planning, alignment and geometric design and performance, design methods. Co. Ltd, 2013. 3. Implement traffic studies, traffic regulations and control, and intersection design and performance of roads REFERENCES: 1. Vecaragavan. A. K, Kanna. S.K., Ceg Justo, Highway Engineering, N	urs					
Course Outco						
			and the appropriate			
	-			a		
				dinton	caction day	cian
1			niroi, and	1 micr.	section des	sign
REFERENCI		arry out construction and manifestance of rougs				
		C., Ceg Justo, Highway Engineering, Nem Chand	& Brothe	rs, 20	14.	
2. Sharma, S.I	K. "Principles Prac	tice and Design of Highway Engineering", S. Cha	nd & Co	Ltd, 2	2013.	
4. ParthaChak	roborthy and Anin					
5. LrKadiyali,	LrKadyali, NbLal	,"Principles And Practice Of Highway Engineering	ng ", Kha	ınna Pı	ublishers.	
	S.C. Highway Engi	neering, Charotar Book Distributors, 2013.				

			-	l n	
1902CE405	CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY	1 L	T 0	P 0	C
UNIT I CO	NSTITUENT MATERIALS		T	9 Hou	ırs
	t types-Chemical composition and Properties - Tests on cement- ssification-Mechanical properties and tests as per BIS Grading requireme n concrete.				
	EMICAL AND MINERAL ADMIXTURES		9 F	lours	
	arders- Plasticizers- Super plasticizers- Water proofers - Mineral Admixtu	res lik			
Silica Fume, Gro	ound Granulated Blast Furnace Slag and Metakaolin - Their effects on conc				
	OPORTIONING OF CONCRETE MIX			Iours	
	Proportioning-Properties of concrete related to Mix Design-Physical properties - Design - Design Mix and Nominal Mix-BIS Method of Mix Design - Mix				
UNIT IV FR	ESH AND HARDENED PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE		9 F	lours	
Bleeding-Determ	s for workability of concrete-Slump Test and Compacting factor Test-Seguination of Compressive and Flexural strength as per BIS - Properties of Here for concrete-Determination of Young's Modulus)
UNIT V S	PECIAL CONCRETES		9H	lours	
	cretes - High strength concrete - fiber reinforced concrete - Ferro cement				
concrete - SIFC	DN-Shotcrete – Polymer concrete - High performance concrete- Geopolym				
	Exoployer to hay	45 I	lours	5	
Course Outcome					
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to			_	
	1.Explain the properties of various ingredients of concrete				
	2.Interpret the suitable admixture for concrete with special proper	ties			
	3. Apply the concrete mix using I.S code methods				
	4.Illustrate the properties of fresh and hardened concrete				
	5.Explain the special concrete and their specific applications inter	pret			
REFERENCES	:				
1. Santhakumar	A.R; "Concrete Technology", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2007.	6			
	"Properties of Concrete", Pitman Publishing Limited, London, 1995.				
	"Concrete Technology", 3rdEdition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Lt	d,			
	nce/website may be added				
	l.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102012/				
	el.ac.in/courses/105/104/105104030/				
3.https://npte	l.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106176/				

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College, Thethi, Nagore - 611 002. Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

BIOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS 1902CE403 3 (For B.E. Civil Engineering) 0 LIFE (INTRODUCTION TO CELLS) 8 Hours UNIT I Biomolecules: Carbohydrates, Proteins, Nucleic Acids, Lipids, Enzymes. Cell structure and composition; The central dogma in molecular biology; Darwinian evolution; Molecular perspective and classification; Phylogenetic trees; Study of inter-and intra-species relationships; Microorganisms and Infectious Diseases. 7 Hours LIFE PROCESSES (FUNCTIONING OF HUMAN SYSTEMS) Muscular System; Nervous System; Special Senses; Sensory organs (eye, ear, smell, taste, touch); Cardiovascular System; Respiratory System; Renal System; Immune System; Endocrine System; Cancer and Life style diseases; Stem cells. **ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS:** Waste water management- Phytoremediation technique- Root zone system - Treated lagoon anaerobic and aerobic condition) - Constructed wetland technique. Solid waste management - Composting methods. Air pollution -Effect of air pollution on human health and other living things- treating by biomaterials. CONCRETE TECHNOLOGYAPPLICATIONS 10 Hours Self-healing concrete, use of bacteria to increase the strength of concrete. Autonomous Healing - need, how does bio concrete works? - Finding right bacteria- interest from industry- full scale testing - limitations. Bio concrete mark II UNIT V **RESTORATION OF SOIL** 10 Hours Restoration of soil by biological means, biological soil treatments – Bioventing – Biodegradation - Biosparging-Bioaugmentation- Composting- Landfarming - Biopiles - Bioreactors. Phytoremediation - Restoration by means of vegetation - based upon the ability of vegetation to absorb toxins. Micro remediation - restoration using mushrooms Based on the ability of mushrooms to exude enzymes which cause the breakdown of the contaminants Total: 45 Hours Course outcomes 1. Understand the cell biology and Functioning of Human Systems. 2. Realize evolution of biology as a multi-disciplinary field. 3. Get awareness on application of engineering principles in biology, and engineering robust solutions inspired by biological examples. 4. Recognize the basic organization and functioning of living organisms from an engineering perspective 5. Relate Biological applications on Waste water management, solid waste management and Air pollution 6. Communicate about use of bacteria to increase the strength of concrete and Restoration of soil by biological means REFERENCE BOOKS 1. Biology for Engineers, Rajiv Singal, CBS Publishers and Distributors Pvt Ltd; First Edition (4June 2019). 2. Biology for Engineers, Wiley Editorial, Wiley (2018). 3. Environmental Biology, Matthew R. Fisher, Open Oregon Educational Resources, 2018. 4. Self-healing Concrete, Michelle M. Pelletier, University of Rhode Island, 2010. 5.Biological Approaches to Sustainable Soil Systems, Norman Uphoff et al., CRC Press; 1 edition (March 3, 2006) 6. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/106/121106008/

> Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

7. https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc18/SEM2/noc18-bt23/

1902CE4	51 (COMPUTER AIDED BUILDING AND DRAWING LAB	L	T	P	C
	XPERIMEN'	V	0	0	2	1
		Introduction to anthropometrics and ergonomics – Occupancy	alacc	ficatio	on of	
2 Building	re Eccentials	of National Building Code – Essentials of Building and develop	nmen	t rules	- 10 110	
	tion to green b		pinen	tiuics		
4 Building	Physics : Sun	's movement and building: Sun control devices –Exposed walls	and	Openi	nos	
	and acoustics	5 movement and building, 5 an control devices 22,000cd water	and	орени	150	
		D - Draw and modify tools- Dimensioning-Layers- Blocks-Prin	nting-	Two	dimer	sion
	D commands		8			
	indows, Venti					
	on. Staircase	14(013)				
		- Plan, Section, Elevations				
		office, dispensary, post office, bank etc				
12.Industria		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	<u> </u>	Tot	al:		30 Ho	urs
ADDITION	NAL EXPERI	IMENTS:				
1	. Commercial	building like sky scrapers				
2	2. Domed struc	ctures				
Course Outco	mes:	Employe to hot				
		After completion of the course, Student will be able to				
		1. Ability to develop a concept drawing based on the require				
		2. Ability to draw Building Drawing as per planning author	ity re	quiren	nent ii	ר
		AutoCAD.		1 .	. 1	
		3. Understand to draw plan, elevation and section of public	and ii	ndustr	ial	
		structures	C	1 11		
		4. Apply the requirements to draw plan, elevation and section framed structures.	on or	ioad b	earing	g and
		5. Analysis the building code and sun movements before dr	ourine	Y		
1. Sikka V	R A Course	in Civil Engineering Drawing, 4th Edition, S.K. Kataria and So				
		ering in AUTOCAD 2002", BPB Publications, 2002	,,,,,,,	,,,,,		
		gineering Drawing and House Planning", Khanna Publishers, 1	989.			
		formation modeling for Owners, Managers, Designers, Engineer		nd		
		ey and Sons. Inc., 2008.	,			
		ugesan R. and Padmini S., "Civil Engineering Drawing-I", Prat	heeba	a Publ	ishers	,
6. Compute	r Aided Build	ling and Drawing Lab Manual - N.Karthika, AP/Civil, EGSPE	С			

1902CE452	SOIL MECHANICS LAB	L	T 0	P 2	C 1
LIST OF EXPE	RIMENTS:	10	1 0		1. 1
1. Determinatio	n of water content				
2. Determinatio	n of specific gravity				
	n of grain size distribution of Sieve Analysis				
	n of grain size by Hydrometer				
5. Determinatio	n of Liquid limit and Plastic of the soil				
	n of Shrinkage limit of the soil				
Determination	n of Dry density by Standard Proctor Compaction test				
	n of Field density by Core cutter method				
	n of Field density by Sand Replacement method				
	n of Permeability Coefficient using Constant head method				
	n of Permeability Coefficient using Variable head method				
	n of shear strength by using Direct Shear test				
	n of compression strength by using Unconfined compressive strength tes	st			
ADDITIONAL I	EXPERIMENTS:				
	1. Consolidation Test				
	2. Triaxial Test				
Course outcomes					
	1. Develop experience to classify the soil.				
	2. Identify the concept of optimum moisture content of the soil.				
	3. Recognize the concept of field density of the soil.	1			
	4. Practice of the concept to do performance test on Compressive and s				
	5. Apply the techniques to determine index properties and engineering	prope	rties by	/ conc	luctir
DEPENDENCES	appropriate tests.			_	
REFERENCES:		T 4	- T 4-d	Marri	
Delhi. 2007.	., "Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", CBS Publishers Distri				
2. GopalRanjan a 2000.	and Rao A.S.R. "Basic and Applied soil mechanics", Wiley Eastern Ltd,	New 1	Delhi (India)	',
3. AroraK.R.,"So 2002.	il Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", Standard Publishers and Di	stribut	tors. N	ew De	elhi.
	ing Laboratory Instruction Manual" published by Engineering College Cty, Chennai, 1996.	o- ope	erative	Socie	ty,
5. Saibaba Reddy	v, E. Ramasastri, K. "Measurement of Engineering Properties of Soils", blishers, New Delhi, 2002.	New a	ige Inte	ernatio	nal
6. Lambe T.W	'Soil Testing for Engineers", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1990.				
7. Soil Mechanic	s Lab Manual – N.R. Vethamoorthy, AP/Civil, EGSPEC				

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College, Thethi, Nagore - 611 002. Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

1904GE451	LIFE SKILLS: VERBAL ABILITY	L 2	T 0	P 0	C
MODULE I	VOCABULARY USAGE		1	6 H	ours
Introduction - Sy	nonyms and Antonyms based on Technical terms – Single word S	Substitution	ı — Nev	spape	-,
Audio and video	listening activity.				3
MODULE II	COMPREHENSION ABILITY				ours
Skimming and S	canning – Social Science passages – Business and Economics pas	sages – lat	est poli	tical ar	ıd
	sed passages – Theme detection – Deriving conclusion from passages	ges.		4 II.	ours
MODULE III	BASIC GRAMMAR AND ERROR DETECTION			0 П	Jurs
	dundancy – Ambiguity – Concord - Common Errors – Spotting Er	rors – Sen	tence		
	Error Detection FAQ in Competitive exams.			(II	
MODULE IV	REARRANGEMENT AND GENERAL USAGE	~ 111		6 H	ours
	s - Cloze Test - Idioms and Phrases - Active and passive voice -	Spelling to	est.		
MODULE V	APPLICATION OF VERBAL ABILITY				ours
Business Writing	g - Business Vocabulary - Delivering Good / Bad News - Media C	ommunica	tion - E	lmail	
Etiquette – Repo	rt Writing - Proposal writing - Essay writing- Indexing - Market	surveying.			
	Shild	TO	TAL: 3	30 HO	URS
REFERENCES		1			
1. Arun Sharma	and Meenakshi Upadhyav, How to Prepare for Verbal Ability and	d Reading	Compre	ehensic	n
	GrawHill Publication, Seventh Edition2017				
2.R S Aggarwa	l and VikasAggarwal, Quick Learning Objective General English	S.Chand,	Publish	ing Ho	ouse,
2017					
	Soft Skills, S.Chand Publishing House, Third Revise Edition, 2014				
4. Raymond Mu	urphy, Essential English Grammar in Use, Cambridge University p	ress, New	Delhi,	Third	
Edition, 2007					
5.https://nptel.a	c.in/courses/109/107/109107155/				
6.https://nptel.a	c.in/courses/109/105/109105144/				

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College, Thethi, Nagore - 611 002. Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

10018507				CONOTE	m. m. c	NOE	NIDITA			L	Т	Р	С
1901MCX	(02			CONSTI	10110	N OF I	NDIA			3	0	0	0
UNIT I		OLUTION O										9 Ho	
1909 Act, 1	919.	Act and 1935 A	Act. C	Constituent	Assemb	ly: Con	position	and Fur	ictions; Fu	ındam	ental	featur	es
of the India													
UNIT II		IION, STATE										9 Ho	urs
		nent: Executive											
		ent: Executive:		,				Minister					
		ent: Panchayat			s, Urban	Govern	iment					0.11	
UNIT III		GHTS AND D										9 Ho	urs
		ghts, Directive p						~	TA LEATING		- 1	0.11	
UNIT IV	FF	RELATION BI	BETW	VEEN FEL	DERAL	AND P	ROVIN	CIAL U	NITS:			9 Ho	urs
Union-State		tions, Administ ndia	strativ	ve, legislati	ve and F	inancia	l, Inter S	tate cour	ncil, NITI	Ayog	, Fina	nce	
UNIT V		ATUTORY IN	NSTI	ITUTIONS	S:							9 Hou	ırs
Elections-E Women	lection	on Commission	n of Ir	ndia, Natio	nal Hun	nan Rigl	nts Comi	mission,	National (Comm	issio	n for	
									Total:	4	5 Ho	urs	
COURSE 0	OUT	COMES:	Af	fter comple	tion of t	he cours	se, Stude	ent will b	e able to				
		ckground of the											
		the working of t											
		ousness on the f											
		nderstand the fu											
		to the reality of						the way	s the griev	ances	of th	e depi	rived
		dressed to raise	e hum	nan dignity	in a der	nocratic	way.						
REFERENC													
		ntroduction to t							i.				
		nyap, Our Parlia											
		ndian Governme											
		KuldeepFadia,	, India	an Governn	nent &P	olitics, l	Lexis Ne	exis, Nev	v Delhi.				
ONLINE S													
	• •	com/free-ias-pr				a-an-ove	erview/						
6. https://n	ptel.	ac.in/courses/12	129/10	06/1291060	002/								

E.G.S.PILLAYENGINEERINGCOLLEGE

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with "A"Grade | Accredited by NBA (CSE, EEE, MECH, ECE, CIVIL, IT)

NAGAPATTINAM-611002



B.E. Civil Engineering FullTime Curriculum and Syllabus Third Year – Fifth Semester

Course	C N		Т	Р	C	Maximum Mar		
Code	Course Name	L	1	P	C	CA	ES	Total
Theory Cour	se							
1902CE501	Structural Analysis I	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
1902CE502	Design of RCC Structures I	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
1902CE503	Design of Steel Structures	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
1902CE504	Foundation Engineering	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
1902CE505	Environmental Engineering	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Elective I	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Laboratory	Course							
1902CE551	Concrete and Highway Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
1902CE552	Environmental Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
1904CE553	Mini Project	0	0	2	1	50	50	100
1904GE551	Life Skills: Aptitude I	0	0	2	1	100	-	100
Audit Course								
1901MCX03	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	2	0	0	0	. :=:	(E)	540

L – Lecture | T – Tutorial | P – Practical | C – Credit | CA – Continuous Assessment | ES – End Semester

1902CE501	STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS I	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Course Objectiv	ves:				_
¥.	 To understand the concept of analysis of indeterminate structures. To Understand the methods of analysis of indeterminate trusses for external thermal effects and also the influence line concept for indeterminate structure. 	loads	, lack	of fit	and
	3. To study behavior of arches, Settlement and temperature effects.				
Unit I	INDETERMINATE FRAMES			9 H	ours
	and kinematic indeterminacies for plane frames - analysis of indeterminate pin-	jointe	d frar	nes –	rigio
	of statical indeterminacy up to two) - Energy and consistent deformation method	s			
	SLOPE DEFLECTION METHOD			9 H	ours
	ntinuous beams - sinking of supports - rigid frames (with and without sway)		-	0.17	
	MOMENT DISTRIBUTION METHOD				our
	d carryover of moments – Stiffness and carry over factors - Analysis of continuous	us bea	ms - :	SIIIKIII	g
	Rigid frames (with and without sway). MOVING LOADS AND INFLUENCE LINES		T	9 H	ours
Influence lines f	for reactions in statically determinate structures – influence lines for member force	es in 1	oin-io		our.
frames – Influen due to concentra and single storey	nce lines for shear force and bending moment in beam sections—Calculation of created and distributed moving loads. Muller Breslau's principle—Influence lines for vigid frames.	itical : r cont	stress inuou	result s bear	ants ns
	ARCHES			9 H	lour
Arches as struct	ural forms - Examples of arch structures - Types of arches - Analysis of three hi	nged,	two h	inged	and
fixed arches, par	rabolic and circular arches – Settlement and temperature effects.				
	Tot	al:		45 H	lour
Further Readin					
	1. To analyze and find out BMD				
Course Outcom	After completion of the course, Student will be able to			_	_
	1. Analyze The Pin Jointed Plane Frames Using Energy And Consistent Deforms	ation l	Metho	nd	
	2. Analyze Indeterminate Structures Using Slope Deflection Method.	411011 1	· i o ti i c		
	3. Analyze Indeterminate Structures Using Moment Distribution Method.				
	4. Analyze Indeterminate Beams With Moving Loads.				
	5. Analyze the arches under external loads, temperature effects and support settle	ment	s.		
References:					
1. Vaidyanadhar	n, R and Perumal, P, "Comprehensive Structural Analysis – Vol. 1 & Vol. 2", La	xmi P	ublica	ations	Pvt.
Ltd, New Delhi,	, 2003,				
2. L.S. Negi& R	R.S. Jangid, "Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, New Delhi, 6t	h Edit	ion, 2	2003.	
3. Punmia.B.C, . Delhi, 2004	Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, "Theory of structures", Laxmi Publica	tions	Pvt. L	td., N	lew
4. Reddy. C.S., '	"Basic Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi,2	013.			
			N.S		
5. BhavaiKatti,	S.S, "Structural Analysis – Vol. 1 & Vol. 2", Vikas Publishing Pvt Ltd., New Del	III, 40	00		
5. BhavaiKatti,	S.S, "Structural Analysis – Vol. 1 & Vol. 2", Vikas Publishing Pvt Ltd., New Del "Indeterminate Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.,New	Delhi	, 201	00	
5. BhavaiKatti, 5 6. Wang C.K., 5 7. DevadasMen	"Indeterminate Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New non, "Structural Analysis", Narosa Publishing House, 2008	Delh	, 201		
5. BhavaiKatti, 9 6. Wang C.K., 6 7. DevadasMen 8. Ghali.A., Nel SPON press, Ne	"Indeterminate Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.,New non, "Structural Analysis", Narosa Publishing House, 2008 bille and Brown. T.G., "Structural Analysis - A unified classical and matrix appro	Delhi oach"	Sixth	Editi	

1902CE502	DESIGN OF RCC STRUCTURES I										
Course Object	ives:				-						
	1. To develop an understanding on the basic concepts in the behavior and	desig	gn of i	einfo	rced						
	concrete systems and elements using working stress method.										
	To introduce the basic concepts and steps in the design of beams and sla	bs ma	unly i	n							
	accordance with Limit state method.										
	3. To underline the design principles of RC members for shear, bond, and	orsio	n _i ,								
	4. To introduce the concepts in the design of RC Column design.										
	5. To give the knowledge in the concept of RC footings.										
Unit I	METHODS OF DESIGN				ours						
Working stress	method - Ultimate load method - Limit state method - Characteristic strength -	Char	acteri	stic lo	ad -						
Design values -	Partial safety factors - Codal provisions - Practical aspects of design - Design of	flexur	al me	mbers	and						
	g stress method.										
Unit II	LIMIT STATE DESIGN FOR FLEXURE				ours						
	esign of One way and two way slabs – Singly and doubly reinforced rectangula	ır bea	ms -	Cantil	ever						
beams - Standar	rd method of detailing of RC beams and slabs.										
Unit III	LIMITSTATEDESIGN FOR BOND, ANCHORAGE, SHEAR AND TORSI	ON		9 H	ours						
Behavior of RC	members in bond and anchorage - Curtailment of reinforcement - Design requ		ents as	per o	code						
	havior of RC beams in shear and torsion - Design of RC members for combine										
torsion.			0,								
Unit IV	LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF COLUMNS			9 H	ours						
	umptions - Effective length - Classification - Design guidelines - Axially loade	d sho	rt col								
	helical reinforcement – Columns subjected to uni-axial bending and biaxial bendi										
of detailing of F	<u>.</u>										
Unit V	LIMIT STATE DESIGN OF FOOTING			9 H	ours						
	d selection of footing under different site conditions - Design of wall footing -	Desig	n of a								
	aded rectangular footing – Combined footing - Standard method of detailing of RC			,,,,,,,							
	Tot:			45 H	OHEC						
Further Readi		ai.		45 11	ours						
Further Keaul	1. students can be able to design all rcc elements of a building										
	2. students can be able to select suitable footing type										
Course Outcor											
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to										
	1. Know the basic principles of different design methods	1	1*4*	_							
	2. Design flexural members using limit state method under different loading and		onaiti	ons.							
	3. Design flexural members of any cross sectional shape for shear, bond, and tors	ion.									
	4. Design RC columns of any cross section with different end conditions.	4'	_								
D.C.	5. Select and design RC footing of different cross section under various site condi	tions			_						
References:	' A 1 1 W I ' A W I ' WI ' ' C A A D'	- 1 C		. 22 Y -							
	Punmia, Ashok. Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain "Limit State Design of Reinforc	ea Co	ncrete	er, La	.xmı						
	ations (P) Ltd, NewDelhi 2007.	D 11'	1 .								
1	rishnaPillai, S., DevdasMenon, "Reinforced Concrete Design", Tata McGraw-Hill	Cublis	hing	_omp	any						
	lew Delhi 2003.	, F	11.0								
	N., "Reinforced Concrete Design", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., N				11.						
2002	ese, P.C., "Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete", Prentice Hall of India,										
4. Krishn	a Raju, N., "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", CBS Publishers & Distrib	outors	, New	Delhi	ί,						

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College,
Thethi, Nagore - 611 002.
Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

1902CE503	DESIGN OF STEEL STRUCTURES	L 3	T	P 0	C 3
Course Object	was*		1 0	U	
Course Object	1.To learn the properties of steel sections and design basics and codal provision	ns- Des	sign of		
	connections		U		
	To design steel members subjected to tension and compression member.				
	3.Design steps involved in beams, built up beams and design of plate girder				
Unit I	INTRODUCTION		9	Hour	S
Structural steel	sections - Limit state design concepts - Connections- bolted and welded joints	Failur	e of joi	nts -	
Efficiency of io	ints - Eccentric connections				
Unit II	TENSION MEMBERS		9	Hour	S
	ns – Net area – net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension – Design of o	onnect	ions in	tensio	on
members – use	of lug angles – Design of tension splice – Concept of Shear lag.				
Unit III	COMPRESSION MEMBERS			Hour	
Effective length	about major and minor principal axis - I.S code provisions- permissible stresse	s - Des	ign rul	es- de	sign
of one compone	ent - two components and built up compression members under axial load- Desi	gn of L	acings	and	
Battens - Differ	ent types of column bases - Slab base and Gusseted base - connection details				
Unit IV	BEAMS			Hour	_
Design of latera	lly supported and unsupported beams – Built up beams – design of Plate Girde	s – Inte	ermedi	ate an	d
	rs – Web splicing.				
Unit V	INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES			Hour	
Design of roof	russes – Elements of roof trusses – Design of purlins – Estimation of wind load	s – Des	sign of	gantr	у
girders					
	То	tal:	45	Hour	S
Further Readi	ng				
	Advanced steel structures / Composite steel structures	1	1	-1-	1
Course Outcom	nes: After completion of this course, students can able to	Pinch	no	20	() V
	1. Explain the limit state design concept and design of bolted and welded cont	nection	d.		
	2. Use the IS codal provisions to the design of tension members.				
	3.Use the IS codal provisions to the design of compression members				
	4. Apply the design principles in beams and plate girders.				
	5. Analysis various components involved in roof truss structures				
References:	The state of the s				
1. S.S. Bhavika	tti,"Design of Steel Structures", I. K. International Pvt Ltd, 2009.	MaC	[1:	11	
	I., Gaylord, N.C., and Stallmeyer, J.E., "Design of Steel Structures", 3rd edition	, wcg	aw-⊞l	11	
Publications, 1	992	007		_	
3. Negi L.S." D	esign of Steel Structures", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2	007.			

1902CE504	FOUNDATION ENGINEERING	1 L 3	0	P 0	3
Course Object	ives:	J		- 0	
	1. Familiarize the students with a basic understanding of the essential steps site investigation.				
	2. Introduce to the students, the principal types of foundations and the facto the most suitable type of foundation for a given solution.				ce of
	3. Familiarize the student with the procedures used for: a) bearing capacity carrying capacity of pile, c) determining earth pressure and e) concept on st				
Unit I	SOIL EXPLORATION AND SITE INVESTIGATION			Hour	s
	Planning and stages in sub-surface exploration – depth and spacing of	explora			
	est pit – Trenches – Geophysical methods: Seismic refraction and Electrical				
· Auger horing	Shell and Auger, Wash boring and Rotary drilling – Types of soil sample:	disturb	ed and	undis	turbed
	Features of sampler affecting soil disturbance – standard penetration test				
	- bore log report	Statio	una a	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	o conc
Unit II	SHALLOW FOUNDATION AND BEARING CAPACITY		0	Hour	c
		llanı far			3
homogeneous o	Bearing capacity- definition – types of shear failure – Bearing capacity of sha leposits - Methods: Terzaghi's ,Skempton's and BIS methods – Effect of water to Bearing capacity from in-situ tests - SPT, SCPT and plate load test methods.	er table	on bear	ing ca	
Unit III	FOOTING, RAFT AND SETTLEMENT OF FOUNDATION		9	Hour	s
	ation – contact pressure distribution below isolated footing – types and propo	rtioning			
	and application of mat foundation – floating foundation – Settlement: total ar				
	ethods of minimizing settlement	ia aiiioi	Cittai .	ottion	ients
Unit IV	DEEP FOUNDATION		10	Hour	10
		/C			
	gle pile in cohesion less and cohesive soil – static formula – dynamic formula				
	city from in-situ tests (SPT and SCPT) - Negative skin friction - Carrying ca	pacity o	f Pile g	roup -	- Pile
	er-reamed piles – Introduction to well foundation and Diaphragm wall.				
Unit V	EARTH PRESSURE AND STABILITY OF SLOPES			Hour	
	n soils: active and passive states - Lateral earth pressure Rankine's theory -				
	od –Slopes – Infinite and finite slopes – types of failure – causes of failure –	Procedu	re for s	slip cii	cle
method and me	thod of slices.				
		Cotal: 4	45 Hou	rs	
Further Readi	ng:				
	To select suitable foundation for various soil condition.				
Course Outcom		1		1 ~ 1	
Course outco.	After completion of the course, Student will be able to	wy	-h	no	x .
	Illustrate the suitable techniques used for sub soil exploration.	- 0		No. of Contract of	0
	2. Explain the type of foundation required for the given soil condition.				
	3. Select the dimensions of the foundation for various types of footing.			_	
	4. Interpret the load carrying capacity of piles.				
	5. Explain the stability analysis of retaining walls.				
References:	- ×				
1. Bowles .J.E,	"Foundation analysis and design", McGraw Hill, 2001.				
2. Murthy .V.N Delhi, 2009.	.S, "Textbook of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", CBS Published	rs and I	Distribu	itors, l	New
	'Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", Standard Publishers and Distr	ibutors	New I	Delhi.	2011.
	"Soil Mechanics and Foundations Engineering", Laxmi				
	t.Ltd. New Delhi, 2005.				
	rinciples of Foundation Engineering" (Fifth edition), Thomson				

				1	T .
1902CE505	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEEERING	<u>L</u>	T 0	P 0	C 3
Course Object	ives:				
	1. To examine the water supply system and conveyance system.				
	2. To create an ability to evaluate the water treatment and advanced water	r treati	nent s	ystem	
	3. To train the students to analyze water distribution system and supply t	o build	ings.		
	4. To understand the importance of planning and design of sewerage sys	tem.			
	5. To create an ability to design the waste water treatment system.				
	6. To impart the signification of disposal of Sewage.				
Unit I	WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS – SOURCE AND CONVEYANCE			9 H	lours
	opulation forecasting – Design period – Water demand –Sources of water – So	ource s	election		
quality parame	ters and significance –Standards – Intake structures – Conveyance – Hydraulics	- Lay	ing, j	ointing	gand
	- Pump selection - Appurtenances.	•	<u> </u>		_
Unit II	DESIGN PRINCIPLES OF WATER TREATMENT			9 H	lours
	Selection of unit operations and processes - Principles of flocculation, se	edimen	ation	, filtra	ation,
disinfection -	Design principles of flash mixer, flocculator, clarifiers, filters - Disinfection	device	s - S	Soften	ing –
Demineralization	on - Aeration - Iron removal - Defluoridation - Operation and maintena	nce as	pects	- Re	sidue
management.					
Unit III	DISTRIBUTION				lours
Requirements	of water distribution -Components -Service reservoirs -Functions and drawi	ngs -N	etwor	k des	ign -
Analysis of dis	tribution networks – Hardy cross method – Equivalent pipe method - Pipe Appur	tenanc	es -op	eratio	n and
maintenance -L	eak detection, Methods. House service connection - Systems of plumbing.				
Unit IV	SEWERAGE SYSTEM, COLLECTION AND TRANSMISSION				Iours
Sources of wa	stewater - Quantity of sanitary sewage - Storm runoff estimation - Wastew	ater ch	aracte	eristic	s and
	Effluent disposal stand over - Design of sewers - Computer applications - Lay	ing, joi	nting	and to	esting
of sewers – Sev	wer appurtenances – Pump selection.				
Unit V	SEWAGE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL				lours
Objectives – S	election of unit operation and process - Design principles of primary and second	ndary	reatn	ient, s	creen
chamber, grit of	chamber, primary sedimentation tanks, activated sludge process - Aeration tan	k and	oxidat	lion di	tch –
	-Stabilization ponds - Septic tanks with soak pits - Sludge: treatment and disp	osai —E	10gas	recov	ery –
Sewage farmin	g.	Wester	votor	raalan	notion
	nd – Disposal into water bodies – Oxygen sag curve – Streeter Phelp's model –	w asiev	valer	lectan	iation
techniques.	T	otal:		45 I	Iours
		otai.		43 1	Iouis
Course Outco		- 1	10	h	_
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Design the components of the transmission main for the water convey	ance	3 A 2	()	,
		79 of s	nuerc		
	4. Build a sewerage system by flow estimation and designing suitable si5. Design the treatment units for the treatment of waste water based on the system.				ntity
D 0	5. Design the treatment units for the treatment of waste water based on t	ne qua	ity an	iu qua	iitity.
References:	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
1.Garg, S.K., E	Environmental Engineering Vol. II, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2003.				
	., Jain, A.K., and Jain.A., Environmental Engineering, Vol.II, Lakshmi Publication	ons,			
Newsletter, 200	U)				
	ewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development,				
Government of	f India, New Delhi, 1997.				
4.Garg, S.K., "	Environmental Engineering", Vol.1 Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2005.				
J.Modi, P.N. "	Water Supply Engineering", Vol. I Standard Book House, New Delhi, 2005.	ne Dur			
6.Punmia, B.C Ltd., New Dell	., Ashok K Jain and Arun K Jain, "Water Supply Engineering", Laxmi Publication is 2005	115 F VI.			
7 Government	of India, "Manual on Water Supply and Treatment", CPHEEO, Ministry of Urba	n			
	New Delhi, 2003				

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

E. C. S. Billay Engineering College,

ent system 9 Hou lular ion 9 Hou mns —
9 Hou lular ion 9 Hou mns –
9 Hou lular ion 9 Hou mns –
9 Hou lular ion 9 Hou mns –
lular ion 9 Hou mns – 9 Hou
9 Hou mns – 9 Hou
mns – 9 Hou
9 Hou
fjoint
9 Hou
ion joint
9 Hou
ds 2003, 45 Hou
ction
ıngarian,
ingarian, on and
on and

1002 CE551	CONCRETE AND HIGHWAY ENGINEERING LAB	L	T	P	C
1902CE551	CONCRETE AND HIGHWAT ENGINEERING LAD	0	0	4	2
Course Objectiv	ves:				
<u> </u>		on ma	terial:	s, and	
	presents laboratory standards and testing requirements for these materials.				
2		IS.			
3			n pro	pertie	es of
	these materials.	0	1	•	
List of Experim					
1. Tests on co					
	termination of specific gravity of cement.				
	termination of standard consistency of cement.				
	termination of initial and final setting times of cement,				
	termination of compressive strength of cement mortar,				
2. Tests on a					
	termination of Specific gravity and water absorption of fine & coarse aggregat	es			
	termination of Fineness modulus of fine aggregate & coarse aggregate.				
	esh and hardened concretes				
	ermination of degree of workability: Slump cone test, Flow table, Compaction	factor	and	Vee h	ee
	stometer	rabtor	uno		
	termination of Compressive strength of concrete				
	termination of Flexural strength of concrete				
4. De	termination of Splitting tensile strength of concrete				
4. Tests on H	ighway materials- Sub-grade material and Aggregates				
	ishing value test, impact value test, angularity test and abrasion test on aggregation	ates.			
2.Ma	shall stability for bituminous mix				
3.Bitu	ime extractor for bituminous mix				
5. Tests on B	itumen				
1. Pei	netration test and Ductility test.				
2. Fla	sh point test and viscosity test.				
		Tota	al:	45 H	lours
Additional Expo	eriments:				
ĺ.	CBR test on the soil/ granular material.				
Course Outcom	es: Comployer to hom.				
Af	ter completion of the course, Student will be able to				
1.					
2.	Understand the quality of aggregates used in concrete				
3.	Analyze the properties of fresh and hardened concrete				
4.	Knowledge gain about the highway materials				
5.	Evaluate the properties of bitumen				
References:					
	"Concrete Technology", S.Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2003				
	r,A.R; "Concrete Technology", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2007				
3. Gambir, M.I	; "Concrete Technology", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd,	New	Delhi	2007	7
	Recommended Guidelines for Concrete Mix Design, Bureau of Indian Stan				
1998		,			
	1; "Properties of Concrete", Pitman Publishing Limited, London, 1995				
5. Neville, A.N	i, Froperies of Concrete, Fillian Fuorishing Limited, London, 1995				

1902CE552	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB	L	T	P	С
		0	0	2	_1
Course Obje					
	1. To know the basics, importance of water and wastewater treatment and methods	measi	ıreme	ent.	
	2. Tostudy the various effects of water and waste water pollution.				
	3.Effect of BOD and COD				
	4.To find Calcium, Potassium and Sodium				
T 1 . C	5.Heavy metal effects and finding methods				
List of experi					
	surement of pH, Electrical conductivity and turbidity				
2. Dete	rmination of Calcium, Potassium and Sodium				
3. Dete	rmination of Phosphate and Sulphate				
4. Dete	rmination of Optimum Coagulant Dosage by Jar test apparatus				
5. Dete	rmination of available Chlorine in Bleaching powder and residual chlorine in water				
6. Dete	rmination of Ammonia Nitrogen				
7. Estin	nation of suspended, volatile and fixed solids				
8. Dete	rmination of Dissolved Oxygen				
9. Estin	nation of B.O.D				
10. Estin	nation of C.O.D				
Course Outc	omes: Example gas hit of ,	Tota	al:	45 H	ours
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to				
	1.characterize given water and waste water sample				
References:					
1.Standard me	ethods for the examination of water and wastewater, APHA, 20th Edition, Washing	gton, 1	998		
	"Environmental Engineering Vol. I & II", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi				
3. Modi, P.N.	, "Environmental Engineering Vol. I & II", Standard Book House, Delhi-6				

ATTESTED

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

MINI PROJECT

LTPC 0021

1902CE553

Aim: To carry out a thematic design project in one of the specializations of civilengineering

Course Objectives:

To carry out a project this will make the students aware of the different facets of civil engineering

List of areas

- 1. Structural Engineering
- 2. Geotechnical Engineering
- 3. Water Resources Engineering

Enterprenent.

Course outcomes:

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

Structural Engineering

- 1.Prepare a structural lay out from architectural drawings Calculation loads Design of representative structural elements like slab, beam, columns, foundation etc.
- 2. Carry out testing in Strength of materials / concrete / structural labs
- 3.Learn any software and solving a problem using that.

Geotechnical Engineering

- 1. Collect samples of soil and identification of their types Collection of literature on types of foundation Presentation of soil improvement techniques
- 2.Learn any software and solving a problem using that.

Water Resources And Environmental Engineering

1.Carry out population survey and working out water requirement. Preparation of a schematic diagram of water / wastewater treatment plants Assessment of quality of water / sewage by experiments Design of dock gates

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE

L T P C 2 0 0 0

1902MCX03

(Common to All Branches) Mandatory Course

Prerequisite: Nil

Course Objectives: The course will introduce the students to

- To get a knowledge in Indian Culture
- To Know Indian Languages and Literature and the fine arts in India
- To explore the Science and Scientists of Medieval and Modern India

Course Outcomes: After successful completion of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Understand philosophy of Indian culture.
- 2. Distinguish the Indian languages and literature.
- 3. Learn the philosophy of ancient, medieval and modern India.
- 4. Acquire the information about the fine arts in India.
- 5. Know the contribution of scientists of different eras.

MODULE - I Introduction to Culture: Culture, civilization, culture and heritage, general characteristics of culture, importance of culture in human literature, Indian Culture, Ancient India, Medieval India, Modern India

MODULE - II Indian Languages, Culture and Literature: Indian Languages and Literature-I: the role of Sanskrit, significance of scriptures to current society, Indian philosophies, other Sanskrit literature, literature of south Indian Languages and Literature-II: Northern Indian languages & literature

MODULE - III Religion and Philosophy: Religion and Philosophy in ancient India, Religion and Philosophy in Medieval India, Religious Reform Movements in Modern India (selected movements only)

MODULE – IV Fine Arts in India (Art, Technology& Engineering): Indian Painting, Indian handicrafts, Music; divisions of Indian classic music, modern Indian music, Dance and Drama, Indian Architecture (ancient, medieval and modern), Science and Technology in India, development of science in ancient, medieval and modern India

MODULE - V Education System in India: Education in ancient, medieval and modern India, aims of education, subjects, languages, Science and Scientists of Ancient India, Science and Scientists of Medieval India, Scientists of Modern India

REFERENCES:

- 1. Kapil Kapoor, "Text and Interpretation: The India Tradition", ISBN: 81246033375, 2005
- 2. "Science in Samskrit", Samskrita Bharti Publisher, ISBN 13: 978-8187276333, 2007
- 3. NCERT, "Position paper on Arts, Music, Dance and Theatre", ISBN 81-7450 494-X, 200
- 4. S. Narain, "Examinations in ancient India", Arya Book Depot, 1993
- 5. Satya Prakash, "Founders of Sciences in Ancient India", Vijay Kumar Publisher, 1989
- 6. M. Hiriyanna, "Essentials of Indian Philosophy", Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, ISBN 13: 978-8120810990, 2014

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

LIFE SKILL III - APTITUDE - I

1904GE551

Course Objective (s):

- To brush up problem solving skill and to improve intellectual skill of the students
- To be able to critically evaluate various real life situations by resorting to Analysis Of key issues and factors
- To be able to demonstrate various principles involved in solving mathematical problems and thereby reducing the time taken for performing job functions.
- To enhance analytical ability of students
- · To augment logical and critical thinking of Student

	Number System	6 Hours
Classifica	ation of numbers – Types of Numbers - Divisibility rules - Finding the units digit - Finding remainders	in divisions
involving	higher powers - LCM and HCF Models - Fractions and Digits - Square, Square roots - Cube, Cu	ube roots -
Shortcuts	of addition, multiplication, Division.	
Unit 2	Ratio and proportions	6 Hours
Definition	n of Ratio - Properties of Ratios - Comparison of Ratios - Problems on Ratios - Compound Ratio - P	roblems on
Proportio	n, Mean proportional and Continued Proportion - Introduction Partnership - Relation between capitals	s, Period of
investme	nts and Shares- Problems on mixtures - Allegation rule - Problems on Allegation - Problems on ages -	
Unit 3	Average, Percentages	6 Hours
Definitio	n of Average - Rules of Average - Problems on Average - Problems on Weighted Average - Finding av	erage using
assumed	mean method - Introduction Percentage - Converting a percentage into decimals - Converting a Dec	imal into a
	ge - Percentage equivalent of fractions - Problems on percentages -	
Unit 4	Coding and decoding, Direction sense	6 Hours
	Coding and decoding, Direction sense using same set of letters - Coding using different set of letters - Coding into a number - Problems on	
	0	R-model -
Coding u	Ising same set of letters - Coding using different set of letters - Coding into a number - Problems on	R-model -
Coding u	ising same set of letters - Coding using different set of letters - Coding into a number - Problems on problems by drawing the paths - Finding the net distance travelled - Finding the direction - Problems	R-model - on clocks -
Coding u Solving p Problems Unit 5	using same set of letters - Coding using different set of letters - Coding into a number - Problems on problems by drawing the paths - Finding the net distance travelled - Finding the direction - Problems on shadows - Problems on direction sense using symbols and notations.	on clocks -
Coding u Solving p Problems Unit 5	using same set of letters - Coding using different set of letters - Coding into a number - Problems on problems by drawing the paths - Finding the net distance travelled - Finding the direction - Problems on shadows - Problems on direction sense using symbols and notations. Logical Reasoning	R-model - on clocks - 6 Hours
Coding to Solving p Problems Unit 5 Difference series - 1	using same set of letters - Coding using different set of letters - Coding into a number - Problems on problems by drawing the paths - Finding the net distance travelled - Finding the direction - Problems on shadows - Problems on direction sense using symbols and notations. Logical Reasoning the series - Product series - Squares series - Cubes series - Alternate series - Combination series - Microscopics -	R-model - on clocks - 6 Hours iscellaneous r analogy -
Coding to Solving p Problems Unit 5 Difference series - 1	using same set of letters - Coding using different set of letters - Coding into a number - Problems on problems by drawing the paths - Finding the net distance travelled - Finding the direction - Problems on shadows - Problems on direction sense using symbols and notations. Logical Reasoning The series - Product series - Squares series - Cubes series - Alternate series - Combination series - Michael Place values of letters - Definition of Analogy - Problems on number analogy - Problems on letters.	6 Hours iscellaneous r analogy -

COURSE OUTCOMES:

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1: Learners should be able to understand number and solving problems least time using various shortcuts

CO2: compare two quantities using ratio and proportion, Solve problems on Partnership, Mixture & Allegation and ages least time using shortcuts and apply real life situations

CO3: Learns should be able to understand the concept behind Average and Percentage.

CO4: Workout concepts of Coding and Decoding, ability to visualize directions and understand the logic behind a sequence.

CO5: Learners should be able to find a series the logic behind a sequence.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

References:

- 1. Arun Sharma, 'How to Prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for the CAT', 7th edition, McGraw Hills publication, 2016.
- 2. Arun Sharma, 'How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT', 4th edition, McGraw Hills publication, 2017.
- 3. R S Agarwal, 'A modern approach to Logical reasoning', revised edition, S.Chand publication, 2017.
- 4. R S Agarwal, 'Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations', revised edition, S.Chand publication, 2017.
- 5. Rajesh Verma, "Fast Track Objective Arithmetic", 3rd edition, Arihant publication, 2018.
- 6. B.S. Sijwalii and Indu Sijwali, "A New Approach to REASONING Verbal & Non-Verbal", 2nd edition, Arihnat publication, 2014.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

E.G.S.PILLAYENGINEERINGCOLLEGE

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with "A"Grade | Accredited by NBA (CSE, EEE, MECH, ECE, CIVIL, IT)

NAGAPATTINAM-611002



B.E. Civil Engineering FullTime Curriculum and Syllabus

Third Year - Sixth Semester

Course	C. N		T	P	0	Max	imum	Marks	Catego
Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C	CA	ES	Total	ry
Theory Cours	se								
1902CE601	Structural Analysis II	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
1902CE602	Design of RCC Structures II	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
1902CE603	Hydrology And Water Resources Engineering	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
1902CE604	Global Warming And Climate Change (Open Elective)	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
1903CE007	Remote Sensing And GIS (PC Elective)	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PCE
1901MGX01	Total Quality Management (HSS Elective)	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	HSSE
Laboratory C	Course								
1902CE651	Computer Aided Design And Drafting Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	PC
1904GE651	Life Skill: Aptitude – II & GD	0	0	2	1	100	2 0	100	HSS

 $L-Lecture \mid T-Tutorial \mid P-Practical \mid C-Credit \mid CA-Continuous \ Assessment \mid ES-End \ Semester$

1902CE601	STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS II	L	Т	P	С
	STREET STREET STREET	3	0	0	3
Course Objectives:		*1 *1*.	1.04,00	24.	.1 1
	e indeterminate beams and rigid frames by Fle				
	ing of Displacement functions in Structural el		inite Ele	ment met	noa.
	e structures and analysis of space and Cable st	ructures.			0.11
	MATRIX FLEXIBILITY METHOD	1	D :		9 Hours
	- Determinate Vs indeterminate structures – In				
	Analysis of indeterminate pin-jointed plane fra	mes, conti	nuous be	ams, rigio	1
jointed plane frames (with red					0.11
¥	TIFFNESS MATRIX METHOD	11			9 Hours
	atrices – Analysis of continuous beams – Co-				
	ffness matrices, load vectors and displacemen	its vectors	– Analy:	sis of pin-	-jointed
	with redundancy limited to two)		-		0.44
	ASTIC ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES	. ,			9 Hours
	l problems – beams in pure bending – Plastic l	ninge and r	nechanis	m –Plasti	С
analysis of indeterminate bea					
Unit IV	INTRODUCTION TO FINITE ELEM	IENT			9 Hours
	ANALYSIS				
Introduction- Steps involved in	n FEA – Displacement functions – truss eleme	ent – beam	element	– Triangı	ılar
elements.					
Unit V	SPACE AND CABLE STRUCTURES				9 Hours
	method of tension coefficients – Beams curve	ed in plan S	Suspensi	on cables	_
suspension bridges with two an	d three hinged stiffening girders.				
		Total:		4:	5 Hours
Further Reading:					
To analyze and find out	the BMD.				
To analyze the indeterm		1 1			
Course Outcomes:	Employa	bir hid	N .		
After completion of the course, S	Student will be able to		()		
1. Analyze structures using matr			2		
2. Analyze structures using stiffr					
3. Perform plastic analysis for in					
4. Implement basic concepts of f					
5. Analyze Space Truss using ter	nsion Coefficient method and beams curved in	plan and	cable sus	pension b	ridges.
References:					
	nd Arun Kumar Jain, "Theory of Structures",	Laxmi Pul	olication	s, 2005.	
2. Vaidvanathan, R. and Peruma	l, P., "Comprehensive structural Analysis - V	ol I & II", I	Laxmi Pı	ublication	s, New
Delhi, 2003.	, , ,				
	ctural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Publication	ns, New D	elhi, 200)3.	
	own, T.G, "Structural Analysis" A unified cla				, 6th
Edition, Spon Press, London and					
5 Gambhir M.L. "Fundamenta	ls of Structural Mechanics and Analysis", PHI	Learning	Pvt. Ltd.	. New De	lhi.
2011.					
	. Gere, "Matrix Analysis of Framed Structures	", CBS Pu	blishers	and Distri	ibutors.
New Delhi, 2004	,	,			

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College,

					T
1902CE602	DESIGN OF RCC STRUCTURES - II	3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Course Object	tives:				
	1. To develop an understanding on the basic concepts in the behavior and	desig	n of 1	einfo	rced
	concrete structures such as Retaining Wall and counterfort retaining wal	li.			
	2. To provide knowledge on design of various components in the water tan method.	k by v	vorki	ng str	ess
	To provide knowledge on design of various reinforced concrete structure	es suc	n as s	tairca	ses.
	flat slabs and RC walls.				/
	4. To expose the basic concepts about the yield line theory for the analysis of various cross sections.				ab
	5. To expose the behavior of masonry structures, and be able to design for conditions.	variou	ıs loa	ding	
Unit I	RETAINING WALLS			9 H	ours
Retaining wall	s - types - earth pressure - effects of surcharge - Stability requirements - Cant	ilever	and o	count	erfort
	- detailing of reinforcement.				
Unit II	WATER TANKS			9 H	lours
R C water tan	ks resting on ground - general design requirements - Overhead circular an	d rect	angu.		
Analysis and d	esign by working stress method - detailing of reinforcement - codal provisions		U		
	STAIRS AND CONCRETE WALLS			9 H	lours
Unit III	dinary and Doglegged –Direct design method – Reinforced concrete walls.				Ours
	YIELD LINE THEORY			9 F	lours
Unit IV	Assumptions – Characteristics – Upper bound and lower bound theories -	Vield	line		
		1 Ioia	11110	uman	DIO
Design of slab				0.1	lours
Unit V	BRICK MASONRY	f 11/011	and		
Introduction -	classification of walls - Lateral supports and stability - effective height of	. wan	anu nd oa	COIUI	:
	h of walls - Design loads, load dispersion - Permissible stresses - design of ax	any a	na ec	Cellu	icany
loaded brick w				1- 1	
	To	tal:		45 F	lours
Further Read					
	1.Students can be able to work on retaining and storage structures				
	2. Students can be able to design shear walls, deck bridges.				
Course Outco			10	1	
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to	2 /	1/	4	
	1.Design various types of retaining walls under various loading conditions.			(
	2.Design and detailing of different types of water tanks along with the stagin	ng and	four	idatio	n.
	3. Attain sufficient knowledge of design for staircases, flat slabs and reinforce	ed co	ncret	e wal	S
	and gain knowledge about the principles of design of mat foundation, box co	alvert	and r	oad	
	bridges	on the same	ilan a	laka	
	4. Apply the yield line theory for design of square, rectangular, circular and	riangi	mar s	labs.	
	5.Design axially and eccentrically loaded brick walls based on the knowledge	ge gan	ned 10	or var	ious
	loading conditions				
References:	THE TANK THE	and C	NO.	to ²² T	0Vm:
Public	Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain "Limit State Design of Reinford cations (P) Ltd, New Delhi 2007				
2. Dayaı	atnam, P., "Brick and Reinforced Brick Structures", Oxford & IBH Publishing	g Hou	se, 19	997.	
3. Unnik	rishnaPillai, S., DevdasMenon, "Reinforced Concrete Design".				

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College, Thethi, Nagore - 611 002. Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

1902CE603					_
1702CE003	HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Course Objecti	ves:				
	To introduce the student to the concept of hydrological aspects of wa	ater a	availa	hility	and
	requirements and should be able to quantify, control and regulate the water res			Ottilly	an
Unit I	PRECIPITATION AND ABSTRACTIONS			9 H	our
Hydrological	cycle-Meteorological measurements-Requirements, types and forms	ofpre	cipitat		
	analysis of rainfall data using Thiessen and Isohyetal methods-Interc				
	uation, pan evaporation measurements and evaporation suppression-l				
	le ring infiltrometer, infiltration indices				
Unit II	RUNOFF			9 H	our
Watershed, ca	atchment and basin-Catchment characteristics-factors affecting runoff-Run o	ff est	timati		_
	nge"s table and SCS methods-Stage discharge relationships flow measurement				
Hydrograph-l				•	
Unit III	FLOOD AND DROUGHT			9 H	our
Natural Disas	ters-Flood Estimation-Frequency analysis-Flood control-Definitions of drou	ghtsN	1eteoi		
	nd agricultural droughts-IMD method-NDVI analysis-Drought Prone Area Prog				
Unit IV	RESERVOIRS			9 H	our
Classification	of reservoirs, General principles of design, site selection, spillways, eleva-	ation-	area-	capac	ity-
	tion, sedimentation-life of reservoirs-rule curve			•	
Unit V	GROUNDWATER AND MANAGEMENT			9H	our
Origin-Classif	ication and types-properties of aquifers-governing equations-steady andunst	teady	flow	-artifi	cial
recharge-RWI	H in rural and urbanareas				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			45 TY	
	Total	al-		45 H	OHE
Further Readir	Tota	al:		45 H	our
Further Readir	ng:	al:		45 H	our
Further Readin	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS	al:		45 H	our
	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields	al:		45 H	our
Further Readir	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields nes:	al:		45 H	our
	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields nes: After completion of the course. Student will be able to		ir inte		
	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields After completion of the course. Student will be able to		ir inte		
	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields after completion of the course. Student will be able to 1. Explain the key drivers on water resources, hydrological processes an	ndthe		grated	d
	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields attention of the course. Student will be able to 1. Explain the key drivers on water resources, hydrological processes as behavior in catchments	ndthe		grated	d
	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields also application fields also a	ndthe	chara	grated	d
	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields after completion of the course. Student will be able to 1. Explain the key drivers on water resources, hydrological processes and behavior in catchments 2. Make use of hydrological models to surface water problems including be runoff and Hydrograph 3. Outline the concept of hydrological extremes such as Flood and Dromanagement strategies	ndthe pasin	chara	grated	d ics,
	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields after completion of the course. Student will be able to 1. Explain the key drivers on water resources, hydrological processes and behavior in catchments 2. Make use of hydrological models to surface water problems including be runoff and Hydrograph 3. Outline the concept of hydrological extremes such as Flood and Dro	ndthe pasin	chara	grated	d ics,
	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields after completion of the course. Student will be able to 1. Explain the key drivers on water resources, hydrological processes and behavior in catchments 2. Make use of hydrological models to surface water problems including be runoff and Hydrograph 3. Outline the concept of hydrological extremes such as Flood and Dromanagement strategies	ndthe pasin	chara	grated	d ics,
Course Outcon	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields After completion of the course. Student will be able to 1. Explain the key drivers on water resources, hydrological processes as behavior in catchments 2. Make use of hydrological models to surface water problemsincluding be runoff and Hydrograph 3. Outline the concept of hydrological extremes such as Flood and Dromanagement strategies 4. Describe the importance of spatial analysis of rainfall and design water	ndthe pasin	chara	grated	d ics,
Course Outcon	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields After completion of the course. Student will be able to 1. Explain the key drivers on water resources, hydrological processes as behavior in catchments 2. Make use of hydrological models to surface water problemsincluding be runoff and Hydrograph 3. Outline the concept of hydrological extremes such as Flood and Dromanagement strategies 4. Describe the importance of spatial analysis of rainfall and design water	ndthe pasin	chara	grated	d dics,
Course Outcon References: Subramanya .K.	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields After completion of the course. Student will be able to 1. Explain the key drivers on water resources, hydrological processes as behavior in catchments 2. Make use of hydrological models to surface water problemsincluding be runoff and Hydrograph 3. Outline the concept of hydrological extremes such as Flood and Dromanagement strategies 4. Describe the importance of spatial analysis of rainfall and design wate 5. Illustrate the concepts of groundwater for water resources management	ndthe pasin	chara	grated	d dics,
Course Outcon References: Subramanya .K. David Keith Too	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields ass: After completion of the course. Student will be able to 1. Explain the key drivers on water resources, hydrological processes and behavior in catchments 2. Make use of hydrological models to surface water problems including be runoff and Hydrograph 3. Outline the concept of hydrological extremes such as Flood and Dromanagement strategies 4. Describe the importance of spatial analysis of rainfall and design wate 5. Illustrate the concepts of groundwater for water resources management "Engineering Hydrology"-Tata McGraw Hill, 2010	ndthe pasin pughta	charae ind age re	gratec	d tics,
Course Outcon References: Subramanya .K. David Keith Too	1. How to prepare data for GIS and RS 2. Civil engineering application for various fields after completion of the course. Student will be able to 1. Explain the key drivers on water resources, hydrological processes at behavior in catchments 2. Make use of hydrological models to surface water problemsincluding be runoff and Hydrograph 3. Outline the concept of hydrological extremes such as Flood and Dromanagement strategies 4. Describe the importance of spatial analysis of rainfall and design water 5. Illustrate the concepts of groundwater for water resources management "Engineering Hydrology"-Tata McGraw Hill, 2010 Id. "Groundwater Hydrology", John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2007 Maidment, D.R. and Mays, L.W. "Applied Hydrology", McGraw HillInte	ndthe pasin pughta	charae ind age re	gratec	d tics,

1903CE007

REMOTE SENSING AND GIS

LTPC 3 0 0 3

Module I	EMR AND ITS INTERACTION WITH ATMOSPHERE & EARTH	9
	MATERIAL	
Definition o	f remote sensing and its components - Electromagnetic spectrum - wavelen	gth regions
mportant to	remote sensing - Wave theory, Particle theory, Stefan-Boltzman and	Wein's 74
	nt Law- Atmospheric scattering, absorption-Atmospheric windows-spectra	l signature
concept-typi	ical spectral reflective characteristics of water, vegetation and soil.	
	PLATFORMS AND SENSORS	9
Types of pl	atforms - orbit types, Sun-synchronous and Geosynchronous - Passive	and Active
sensors –	Resolution concept - Pay load description of important Earth Reso	ources and
Meteorologi	cal Satellites – Airborne and space borne TIR and microwave sensors.	
Module III	IMAGE INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS	9
	IMAGE INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS at a Products – types of image interpretation – basic elements of image interpretation.	
Types of Da	nta Products – types of image interpretation – basic elements of image inter	pretation -
Types of Davisual interpretary	nta Products – types of image interpretation – basic elements of image interpretation keys – Digital Image Processing – Pre-processing – image er	pretation -
Types of Davisual interpretary	nta Products – types of image interpretation – basic elements of image inter	pretation -
Types of Davisual interpretechniques –	nta Products – types of image interpretation – basic elements of image interpretation keys – Digital Image Processing – Pre-processing – image er - multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised.	pretation -
Types of Davisual interpretechniques –	nta Products – types of image interpretation – basic elements of image interpretation keys – Digital Image Processing – Pre-processing – image er – multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM	pretation - hancemen
Types of Davisual interpretechniques – Module IV Introduction	rata Products – types of image interpretation – basic elements of image interpretation keys – Digital Image Processing – Pre-processing – image er – multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Company Compan	rpretation - hancemen 9 analysis -
Types of Davisual interpretechniques – Module IV Introduction GIS definiti	reta Products – types of image interpretation – basic elements of image interpretation keys – Digital Image Processing – Pre-processing – image er – multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Application – Maps – Definitions – Map projections – types of map projections – map on – basic components of GIS – standard GIS softwares – Data type – Spati	rpretation - nhancemen 9 n analysis - al and non
visual interpletechniques – Module IV Introduction GIS definiti	rata Products – types of image interpretation – basic elements of image interpretation keys – Digital Image Processing – Pre-processing – image er – multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Company Compan	rpretation - nhancemen 9 n analysis - al and non
Types of Davisual interpretechniques— Module IV Introduction GIS definition spatial (attri	retation the products — types of image interpretation — basic elements of image interpretation keys — Digital Image Processing — Pre-processing — image enultispectral image classification — Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM	pretation - hancemen 9 o analysis - al and non).
Types of Davisual interpretechniques— Module IV Introduction GIS definitions spatial (attri	retation Products – types of image interpretation – basic elements of image interpretation keys – Digital Image Processing – Pre-processing – image er multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Processing – Image er multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Processing – Image er multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Processing – Image er multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Processing – Image er multispectral image er multispectral image er multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Processing – Image er multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Processing – Image er multispectral image er multisp	pretation - hancemen 9 o analysis - al and non). 9 scanning -
Types of Davisual interpretechniques – Module IV Introduction GIS definitions patial (attribute Module V Data models	retation Products – types of image interpretation – basic elements of image interpretation keys – Digital Image Processing – Pre-processing – image er multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Processing – Image er multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Processing – Image er multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Processing – Image er multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Processing – Image er multispectral image er multispectral image er multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Processing – Image er multispectral image classification – Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM Processing – Image er multispectral image er multisp	9 o analysis al and non). 9 scanning -
Types of Davisual interpretechniques – Module IV Introduction GIS definition spatial (attribute data models attribute data	retation the products — types of image interpretation — basic elements of image interpretation keys — Digital Image Processing — Pre-processing — image enultispectral image classification — Supervised and Unsupervised. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM	9 o analysis al and non). 9 scanning

		0: 1 : 211 11 :	TO THE BOX INDIANA.			
Course (Outcomes: After completion of the	e course, Student will be able to	An a prevenue.			
CO1	Understand the principles of	aerial and satellite remote sensi	ng, the energy interactions with			
	earth surface features, spectral	properties of water, vegetation a	nd soil.			
CO2	Understand the basic concept	of Remote Sensing and different t	types of platforms and sensors.			
CO3	Analyze the concept of image interpretation and digital image processing.					
CO4	Apply the basic concept of G	IS applications through standard	GIS software's, different types of			
	data representation in GIS.					
CO5	Apply knowledge of GIS soft	ware and work with GIS software	in various application fields.			
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Author(s)	Publisher			
REFER	FNCES					
	LICES					
R1		Lo.C.P. &A.K.W.Yeung	Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.,			
	Concepts and Techniques of Geographic Information	Lo.C.P. &A.K.W.Yeung	Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 2002			
	Concepts and Techniques of	Lo.C.P. &A.K.W.Yeung				
	Concepts and Techniques of Geographic Information	Lo.C.P. &A.K.W.Yeung Peter A.Burrough&Racheal A.				
R1	Concepts and Techniques of Geographic Information Systems		2002			
R1	Concepts and Techniques of Geographic Information Systems	Peter A.Burrough&Racheal A.	2002			
R1 R2 R3	Concepts and Techniques of Geographic Information Systems Principles of GIS An Introduction to GIS ENCE WEBSITES	Peter A.Burrough&Racheal A. McDonnell Ian Heywood ATTESTED	Oxford University Press, 2000 Pearson Education Asia, 2000			
R1 R2 R3	Concepts and Techniques of Geographic Information Systems Principles of GIS An Introduction to GIS ENCE WEBSITES	Peter A.Burrough&Racheal A. McDonnell	Oxford University Press, 2000 Pearson Education Asia, 2000			

2	http://www.learnerstv.com/Free-Engineering-Video-lectures-ltv071-Page1.htm
3	http://www.informationweek.com/news/galleries/healthcare/patient/229100383

1901MGX01		TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT	L	Т	P	C
			3	0	0	3
Course Objecti	ves:	To facilitate the understanding of Quality Management princi	ples and	d proc	ess.	
Unit I	INTRODU	CTION			9 H	our
Introduction - N	leed for quality	y – Evolution of quality – Definitions of quality – Dimensions	of proc	duct a	ind se	rvic
quality - Basic	concepts of To	QM - TQM Framework - Contributions of Deming, Juran ar	id Crosl	оу — I	Barrie	rs to
TQM – Quality	statements - 0	Customer focus - Customer orientation, Customer satisfaction	, Custor	mer c	ompla	iints
Customer retent	ion – Costs of	quality.				
Unit II	TQM PRIN	NCIPLES			9 H	our
Leadership – S	Strategic qualit	y planning, Quality Councils - Employee involvement - Motiv	√ation, I	Empo	werm	ent,
		ity circles Recognition and Reward, Performance appraisal				
		5S, Kaizen – Supplier partnership – Partnering, Supplier selec				
Unit III		LS AND TECHNIQUES I			9 H	
		quality – New management tools – Six sigma: Concepts, Metho	odology	. appl	licatio	ns t
		including IT – Bench marking – Reason to bench mark, Be				
FMEA – Stages.		moraning it bottom marking reason to bottom mark, be		5	P.O.	,,,,
Unit IV		LS AND TECHNIQUES II			9 H	our
		ability – Concepts of Six Sigma – Quality Function Develop	ment (()FD)		
		Concepts, improvement needs – Performance measures.	mem ((10)	1 45	,401
Unit V	QUALITY			T	9H	our
		01-2008 Quality System – Elements, Documentation, Quality	Auditir	10 - (
		rements and Benefits – TQM Implementation in manufacturing				
		COMES: x The student would be able to apply the tools an				
		and services processes.		1	1-	
management to	anararanng		otal:		45 H	our
Further Readin	ισ•		Juli			- Cui
Turther Readil		ering economics and cost analysis				
		action and planning management				
Course Outcom		Es Lubreneum.				_
Course Outcom		etion of the course, Student will be able to				
		derstand the concepts, dimension quality and philosophies of T	'OM		_	
		derstand the concepts, difficulties of TQM and its strategies.	QIVI.			_
		ply seven statistical quality and management tools.				
		derstand TQM tools for continuous improvement.			_	_
		derstand 1 QIVI (tools for continuous improvement.) derstand the QMS and EMS.				_
D . C] 3. Un	deistand the Civis and Eivis.				_
References:		THE LEGIC PARTY OF THE PARTY OF	* T T	P		
6. Dale H.Besi 2004).	terneld et al, T	otal Quality Management, Third edition, Pearson Education (F	irst Indi	ian K	eprint	3
7. ShridharaBl	nat K, Total O	uality Management – Text and Cases, Himalaya Publishing Ho	use, Fir	st Edi	ition 2	.002

1902CE604	GLOBAL WARMING AND CLIMATE CHANGE	L 3	T	P 0	C 3
Course Object		3	0	U	3
Course Object	To understand the Earth's Climate System and the concept of Global V	Warmii	12.		
	To analyze the global warming and their effects due to climate change		.5.		
	3. To comprehend the impact of climate change on society and its mitiga	tion m	easure	es.	
Unit I	INTRODUCTION OF GLOBAL WARMING				lours
Introduction - 1	the gas law - ideal gas equation- the mole concept- sample calculations- ppm - su	lphur p	olluta	ants-o	xides
of nitrogen - pa	articulate - Green House Gases.				
Unit II	MITIGATION MEASURE, EMISSION TARGETS AND CARBON TREA	ADINO	;		lours
Introduction-re	duction of carbon dioxide emissions from power generation- carbon credits-carbo	n diox	ide fr	om ve	hicle
- miscellaneou	s source of carbon dioxide- uptake of carbon dioxide by vegetation				
Unit III	OVERVIEW OF CLIMATE VARIABILITY AND CLIMATE SCIENCE				lours
Climate dynan	nics, climate change and climate prediction - the chemical and physical climate s	system	and a	spect	s - E
Nino and globa	al warming - global change in recent history.				
Unit IV	BASICS OF GLOBAL CLIMATE			9 F	Iour
Components a	nd phenomena in the climate system - basics of radioactive forcing - atmosp	heric o	circula	tion-	ocear
	d surface processes - the carbon cycle.				
Unit V	PHYSICAL PROCESSES IN THE CLIMATE SYSTEM			9 F	lour
Conservation of	of momentum-equation of state- temperature equation - continuity equation -conse	rvatior	of m	ass ap	plied
to moisture – s	aturation - wave processes in the atmosphere and ocean.				
		otal:		45 H	lour
Course Outco	mes: Coppoyuto of				
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to				
	1. Outline the principle involved in the greenhouse gas emission.				
	2. Explain the carbon emission and its mitigation methods.				
	3. Illustrate about the climate variability parameters.				
	4. Describe the climate components and the circulation system.				
	5. Discuss about the physical processes involved in the climate system.				
References:					
1.Atmospheric	Pollution- 1st edition-2014 Dr. Clifford Jones & ISBN 978-87-7681-416-8				
2.The science	of global warming and our energy future – Edmond A.Mathez& Jason E. Serdon -	– 2 nd Eo	dition	- Colu	ımbia
	ss –New York.				
	nge-JOSEPH ROMM- 2 nd Edition –oxford university press				
	dhaus, The Climate Casino: Risk, Uncertainty, and Economics for a Warming Wo	rld (Ya	ale, 20)13; I	SBN
978-0-300-212					
	Elke, Jr., The Climate Fix (Basic Books, 2010; ISBN 978-0-465-02519-0)				
6. Hadley Wic	kham and Garrett Grolemund, R for Data Science (O'Reilly, 2017; ISBN 978-1-4	191-910	039-9). Thi	 S
	vailable as a free online edition at r4ds.had.co. nz/.				
22311 12 4120 41		_			

1902CE651	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING LAB	L 0	T 0	P 2	C 1
Course Object	tives:				
	1.To learn the software developing skills for structural design				
	2. To understand the computing skills in the field of geotechnical engineering				
	3.To study the different software packages for analysis and design				
List of Experi					
	ilding elements (RC)-Standard method of detailing RC beams, slabs and colum	ıns — S	Specia	al	
	f detailing with reference to erection process.				
	lustrial Buildings - Steel roof trusses				
	erhead water tanks (RC & Steel)				
	x culvert and slab bridges				
5.Design of ste	el chimneys el chimneys				
		Tota	ıl:	45 H	ours
Additional Ex		- 1		01	
	1. Transportation planning process- Trip generation and distribution- Network	(anal	ysis -	Shor	est
	path algorithms	-411			<u></u>
	2. Water resources - Pipe networks - Canal design - Backwater profile - Synth stream flows using random numbers - Dam stability	ietic d	eriva	tion c	I
Course Outco					
Course Outco	After completion of the course, Student will be able to				
	Learn software developing skills for structural design				
	2. Study the different software packages for analysis and design				
	3. Use computer software to model any type of structure				
	4. Compute loads and use computer software to analyse a structure				
	5. Use computer software to design a structure based on is codal provis	ions			
References:	or one comparer contract to design a structure cased on its codar provis	TOTID.			
	a Raju N, "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", CBS Publishers & Dist	ributo	rs, N	ew D	elhi,
	a Raju N, Structural Design and Drawing (Reinforced Concrete and Steel). Unabad, 2006	iiversi	ty pre	ess,	
3. Krishn	amoorthy, C.S. and Rajeev, S., Computer Aided Design and Analytical Tools,	Naro	sa, 19	93.	
	ostas, C.S., Fundamentals of Transportation Engineering Prentice-Hall of India				
5. Loucks	s, D.P., Stedinger, J.R. and Haith, D.A., Water Resource Systems Planning and NC, 1981.			Prent	ice-

LIFE SKILL IV - APTITUDE - II & GD

1904GE651

Course Objective (s):

- To brush up problem solving skill and to improve intellectual skill of the students
- To be able to critically evaluate various real life situations by resorting to Analysis Of key issues and factors
- To be able to demonstrate various principles involved in solving mathematical problems and thereby reducing the time taken for performing job functions.
- To enhance analytical ability of students
- To augment logical and critical thinking of Student

Unit 1 Profit and Loss Simple Interest, Compound Interest	6 Hours
Problems on Profit and Loss percentage- Relation between Cost Price and Selling price - Disc	count and
Marked Price - Two different articles sold at same Cost Price - Two different articles sold at sam	
Price - Gain% / Loss% on Selling Price - Definitions Simple Interest - Problems on interest and	amount -
Problems when rate of interest and time period are numerically equal - Definition and formula for a	amount in
compound interest - Difference between simple interest and compound interest for 2 years on	the same
principle and time period.	
Unit 2 Blood relations, Clocks, Calendars	6 Hours
Defining the various relations among the members of a family - Solving Blood Relation puzzles	- Solving
the problems on Blood Relations using symbols and notations -Finding the angle when the time	is given -
Finding the time when the angle is known - Relation between Angle, Minutes and Hours - Exception	onal cases
in clocks - Definition of a Leap Year - Finding the number of Odd days - Framing the year code for	r centuries
- Finding the day of any random calendar date .	
Unit 3 Time and Distance, Time and Work	6 Hours
Relation between speed, distance and time - Converting kmph into m/s and vice versa - Problems o	n average
speed - Problems on relative speed - Problems on trains - Problems on boats and streams - Pro	oblems on
circular tracks - Problems on races - Problems on Unitary method - Relation between Men, Days, I	
Work - Problems on Man-Day-Hours method - Problems on alternate days - Problems on Pipes and	l Cisterns.
Unit 4 Data Interpretation and Data Sufficiency	6 Hours

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Analytical Reasoning

Problems on Selections - Problems on Comparisons

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

Different models in Data Sufficiency - Problems on data redundancy

CO1: Implement business transactions using profit and loss & Interest Calculation.

CO2: Workout family relationships concepts, ability to visualize clocks & calendar and understand the logic behind a Sequence.

Problems on tabular form - Problems on Line Graphs - Problems on Bar Graphs - Problems on Pie Charts -

Problems on Linear arrangement - Problems on Circular arrangement - Problems on Double line-up -

Total 30 Hours

CO3:Calculate concepts of speed, time and distance, understand timely completion using time and work.

CO4: Learners should be able to understand various charts and interpreted data least time.

CO5: Workout puzzles, ability to arrange things in an orderly fashion.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL
E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College,
Thethi Magore - 611 002.

Thethi, Nagore - 611 002. Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

References:

1. Arun Sharma, 'How to Prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for the CAT', 7th edition, McGraw Hills publication, 2016.

2. Arun Sharma, 'How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT', 4th edition, McGraw Hills

publication, 2017.

R S Agarwal, 'A modern approach to Logical reasoning', revised edition, S.Chand publication, 2017.
 R S Agarwal, 'Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations', revised edition,

S.Chand publication, 2017.

5. Rajesh Verma, "Fast Track Objective Arithmetic", 3rd edition, Arihant publication, 2018.

6. B.S. Sijwalii and InduSijwali, "A New Approach to REASONING Verbal & Non-Verbal", 2nd edition, Arihnat publication, 2014.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

E.G.S.PILLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to AnnaUniversity, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with ,, A"Grade | Accredited by NBA (CSE, EEE, MECH, ECE, CIVIL, IT)

NAGAPATTINAM-611002



B.E. Civil Engineering FullTime Curriculum and Syllabus

	SEMESTI	ER VI							
Course	C			В		Maximum Marks			Catalana
Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	C	CIA	ES	Total	Category
Theory Cour	se								
1702CE701	Quantity Surveying & Cost Estimation	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
1702CE702	Waste Water Engineering	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
1702CE703	Structural Dynamics and Earth Quake Engineering	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
1701MGX01	Professional Ethics	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	HS
1703CE015	Pre-Stressed Concrete (Elective V)	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
	Elective VI (Open)	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
Laboratory C	Course								
1702CE751	Computer Aided Design and Drafting Lab	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	PC
1702CE752	Water And Waste Water Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	PC
1702CE753	Mini Project III	0	0	2	1	100	0	100	PC
1704GE751	Competitive exams Preparation	2	0	0	2	100	0	100	EEC
1702CE754	In plant Training / Internship Presentation	0	0	0	1	· •	.=.		-
	Total	21	0	10	25	540	460	1000	-

 $L-Lecture \mid T-Tutorial \mid P-Practical \mid CA-Continuous \ Assessment \mid ES-End \ Semester$

Course Objectives:	1702CE701	QUANTITY SURVEYING & COST ESTIMATION	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
1.Toprovidethestudentwiththeability toestimate thequantitiesofitemofworksinvolvedin buildings	Course Object	etives:				
buildings,watersupply and sanitary works, road works and irrigation works 3.To understand the techniques of development and management of groundwater 4.To be introduced to the different theories of traffic flow 5.To be aware of the importance of traffic safety 9 Hou	1	.Toprovidethestudentwiththeability toestimate thequantitiesofitemofwor	ksinvo	olved	in	
3.To understand the techniques of development and management of groundwater 4.To be introduced to the different theories of traffic flow 5.To be aware of the importance of traffic safety Unit I Procedure of estimation quantity 9 Hou Introduction— Estimate—Typesof Estimates—Unitsofmeasurements—Methodsof building estimate— calculationofquantitiesof earthwork, stonemasonry, brickmasonry, plastering, cementconcrete, R.C.C, PCC Doors, Windows, Flooring, White Washing, colour-washing and painting Nourishing for loadbearing structures and framed structures. Unit II ESTIMATE OF OTHER STRUCTURES 9Hou Estimating of Septic tank, soakpit—sanitary and water supply pips and painting walls—calculation works—aqueduct, syphon, fall Unit III SPECIFICATION AND TENDERS 9Hou Data—Schedule of frates—Analysis of rates—Specifications—sources—Preparation of detailed and general specifications—Tenders—TTTAct—e-tender—Preparation of Tender Notice and Document—Contracts—Typesof contracts—Drafting of contract documents—Arbitration and legal requirements Unit IV VALUATION 9 Hou Necessity—Basics of value engineering—Capitalised value—Depreciation—Escalation—Value of building Calculation of Standardrent—Mortgage—Lease Unit V REPORTPREPARATION 9 Hou Principles for report preparation—report one stimate of residential building—Culvert—Roads Watersupply and sanitary in stallations—Tubewells—Openwells. Total: 45 Hou Further Reading: 1.Effective cost of good quality of building in civil engineering world. 2.Estimation of bridge proad, culvert and other special structure using some software Course Outcomes: English of the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare value estimates. 2.Toknow the importance of preparing the types of estimates under different conditions 3 Toapply logical thoughts and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare value estimates. 2.Toknow the importance of preparing the types of estimates under different condition				olved	in	
4.To be introduced to the different theories of traffic flow 5.To be aware of the importance of traffic safety Unit I Procedure of estimation quantity 9 Hou Introduction— Estimate—Typesof Estimates—Unitsofmeasurements—Methodsof building estimate—calculationofquantitiesof earthwork, stonemasonry, prickmasonry, plastering, cementconcrete, R.C.C.PCC Doors, Windows, Flooring, WhiteWashing, colourwashing and painting Nourishing for load bearing structures and framed structures. Unit II ESTIMATE OF OTHER STRUCTURES 9 Hou Estimating of septic tank, soakpit—sanitary and waters upply lynstallations—water supply pipeline—sewer line tubewell—openwell—estimate of bituminous and cement concreteroads—estimate of retaining walls—culverts estimating of irrigation works—aqueduct, syphon, fall Unit III SPECIFICATION AND TENDERS 9 Hou Data—Schedule of rates—Analysis of rates—Specifications—sources—Preparation of detailed and general specifications—Tenders—TTAct—e-tender—Preparation of TenderNotice and Document—Contracts—Typesof contracts—Drafting of contract documents—Arbitration and legal requirements Unit IV VALUATION 9 Hou Necessity—Basics of value engineering—Capitalised value—Depreciation—Escalation—Value of building Calculation of Standardrent—Mortgage—Lease Unit V REPORT PREPARATION 9 Hou Principles for report preparation—report on estimate of residential building—Culvert—Roads Water supply and sanitary in stallations—Tube wells—Open wells. Total: 45 Hou Further Reading: 1.Effective cost of good quality of building in civil engineering world. 2.Estimation of bridge groad, culvert and other special structure using some software Course Outcomes: 1.The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare value estimates. 2.Toknow the importance of preparing the types of estimates under different conditions 3 To applylogical thoughts and prepare tender documents. 5. Tocomprehendetailed report one stimati						
Unit I Procedure of estimation quantity 9 Hou Introduction—Estimate—Typesof Estimates—Unitsofmeasurements—Methodsof building estimate calculationofquantitiesof earthwork, stonemasonry, brickmasonry, plastering, cementconcrete, R.C.C.PCC Doors, Windows, Flooring, WhiteWashing, colourwashing andpaintingNourishingforloadbearingstructuresandframedstructures. Unit II ESTIMATE OF OTHER STRUCTURES 9Hou Estimatingofseptic tank, soakpit—sanitaryandwatersupplyinstallations—watersupplypipeline—sewerline tubewell—openwell—estimateofbituminousandcementconcreteroads—estimateof retainingwalls—culverts- estimatingofirrigationworks—aqueduct, syphon, fall Unit III SPECIFICATIONANDTENDERS 9Hou Data—Scheduleofrates—Analysisofrates—Specifications—sources—Preparationofdetailed and general specifications—Tenders—TTTAct—e-tender—Preparation ofTenderNotice and Document—Contracts— Typesofcontracts—Draftingofcontractdocuments—Arbitrationand legal requirements Unit IV VALUATION 9 Hou Necessity—Basicsofvalueengineering—Capitalisedvalue—Depreciation—Escalation—Valueof building Calculationof Standardrent—Mortgage—Lease Unit V REPORTPREPARATION 9 Hou Principlesforreportpreparation—reportonestimateofresidentialbuilding—Culvert—Roads Watersupplyandsanitary installations—Tubewells—Openwells. Total: 45 Hou Further Reading: 1.Effective cost of good quality of building in civil engineering world. 2.Estimation of bridge _road_culvert and other special structure using some software Course Outcomes: 1.The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare value estimates. 2.Toknowtheimportanceofpreparingthetypesofestimatesunderdifferent conditions 3 Toapplylogicalthoughtsandpreparetherate analysisandbills 4. Toanalyzeandsynthesizecosteffectiveapeproachforcivilengineeringprojects 5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: 1. Dutta,B.N.,EstimatingAndCosting,SDutta&Co.,Lucknow2006.			dwate	er		
Unit I						
Introduction— Estimate—Typesof Estimates—Unitsofmeasurements—Methodsof building estimate—calculationofquantitiesof earthwork, stonemasonry, brickmasonry, plastering, cementconcrete, R.C.C.PCC Doors, Windows, Flooring, White Washing, colourwashing and painting Nourishing for load bearing structures and framed structures. Unit II ESTIMATE OF OTHER STRUCTURES 9Hou Estimating of septic tank, soak pit—sanitary and water supply installations—water supply pipeline—sewer line tubewell—open well—estimate of bit uninous and cement concrete roads—estimate of retaining walls—culverts estimating of irrigation works—aqueduct, syphon, fall Unit III SPECIFICATION AND TENDERS 9Hou Data—Schedule of rates—Analysis of rates—Specifications—sources—Preparation of detailed and general specifications—Tenders—TTTAct—e-tender—Preparation of Tender Notice and Document—Contracts—Typesof contracts—Drafting of contract documents—Arbitration and legal requirements Unit IV VALUATION 9 Hou Necessity—Basics of value engineering—Capitalised value—Depreciation—Escalation—Value of building Calculation of Standardrent—Mortgage—Lease Unit V REPORT PREPARATION 9 Hou Principles for report preparation—report on estimate of residential building—Culvert—Roads Water supply and sanitary in stallations—Tubewells—Open wells. Total: 45 Hou Further Reading: 1. Effective cost of good quality of building in civil engineering world. 2. Estimation of bridge , road, culvert and other special structure using some software Course Outcomes: 1. The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare value estimates. 2. Toknow the importance of preparing the typesofest imates under different conditions 3. Toaply logical thoughts and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare value estimates. 2. Toknow the importance of preparing the typesofest imates under different conditions 3. Toaply logical thoughts and prepare ten						
calculationofquantities of certhwork, stonemasonry, prickmasonry, plastering, cementconcrete, R.C.C, PCC Doors, Windows, Flooring, White Washing, colourwashing andpainting Nourishing for loadbearing structures and framed structures. Unit II			*1 1	_		
Unit II ESTIMATE OF OTHER STRUCTURES Estimatingofseptic tank, soakpit-sanitaryandwatersupplyinstallations-watersupplypipeline-sewerline tubewell-openwell-estimateofbituminousandcementconcreteroads-estimateof retainingwalls-culverts-estimatingofirrigationworks-aqueduct, syphon, fall Unit III SPECIFICATION ANDTENDERS Data-Scheduleofrates-Analysisofrates-Specifications-sources- Preparationofdetailed and general specifications - Tenders - TTTAct - e-tender- Preparation ofTenderNotice and Document-Contracts- Typesofcontracts-Draftingofcontractdocuments-Arbitrationand legal requirements Unit IV VALUATION Necessity-Basicsofvalueengineering -Capitalisedvalue -Depreciation-Escalation- Valueof building Calculation of Standardrent -Mortgage-Lease Unit V REPORTPREPARATION Principlesforreportpreparation-reportonestimateofresidentialbuilding-Culvert-Roads Watersupplyandsanitary installations-Tubewells- Openwells. Total: 45 Hou Further Reading: 1.Effective cost of good quality of building in civil engineering world. 2.Estimation of bridge ,road,culvert and other special structure using some software Course Outcomes: 1.The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare value estimates. 2.Toknowtheimportanceofpreparingthetypesofestimatesunderdifferent conditions 3 Toapplylogicalthoughtsandpreparetherate analysisandbills 4. Toanalyzeandsynthesizecosteffectiveapproachforcivilengineeringprojects 5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: 1. Dutta, B.N., Estimating AndCosting, SDutta&Co., Lucknow2006. 2. Rangawala, S.C., Estimating AndCosting, Charotar Anand Publications, 1996	calculations cementcons	ofquantities of earthwork, stonemasonry, brickr rete, R.C.C, PCC Doors, Windows, Flooring, White Wash	nason	ry,pla	isterii	ng,
Estimatingofseptic tank, soakpit-sanitaryandwatersupplyinstallations-watersupplypipeline-sewerline-tubewell-openwell-estimateofbituminousandcementconcreteroads-estimateof retainingwalls-culverts-estimatingofirrigationworks-aqueduct, syphon, fall Unit III SPECIFICATIONANDTENDERS 9Hou Data-Scheduleofrates-Analysisofrates-Specifications-sources- Preparationofdetailed and general specifications - Tenders - TTTAct - e-tender- Preparation ofTenderNotice and Document-Contracts- Typesofcontracts-Draftingofcontractdocuments-Arbitrationand legal requirements Unit IV VALUATION 9 Hou Necessity-Basicsofvalueengineering - Capitalisedvalue - Depreciation-Escalation- Valueof building. Calculationof Standardrent - Mortgage-Lease Unit V REPORTPREPARATION 9 Hou Principlesforreportpreparation-reportonestimateofresidentialbuilding-Culvert-Roads Watersupplyandsanitary installations-Tubewells- Openwells. Total: 45 Hou Further Reading: 1.Effective cost of good quality of building in civil engineering world. 2.Estimation of bridge groad, culvert and other special structure using some software Course Outcomes: 1.The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare value estimates. 2.Toknowtheimportanceofpreparingthetypesofestimatesunderdifferent conditions 3 Toapplylogicalthoughtsandpreparetherate analysisandbills 4. Toanalyzeandsynthesizecosteffectiveapproachforcivilengineeringprojects 5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: 1. Dutta, B.N., Estimating And Costing, SDutta&Co., Lucknow 2006. 2. Rangawala, S.C., Estimating And Costing, Charotar Anand Publications, 1996					9H	our
Data—Scheduleofrates—Analysisofrates—Specifications—sources—Preparationofdetailed and general specifications — Tenders — TTTAct — e-tender—Preparation ofTenderNotice and Document—Contracts—Typesofcontracts—Draftingofcontractdocuments—Arbitrationand legal requirements Unit IV VALUATION 9 Hou Necessity—Basicsofvalueengineering —Capitalisedvalue —Depreciation—Escalation—Valueof building. Calculationof Standardrent —Mortgage—Lease Unit V REPORTPREPARATION 9 Hou Principlesforreportpreparation—reportonestimateofresidentialbuilding—Culvert—Roads Watersupplyandsanitary installations—Tubewells—Openwells. Total: 45 Hou Further Reading: 1.Effective cost of good quality of building in civil engineering world. 2.Estimation of bridge ,road, culvert and other special structure using some software Course Outcomes: 1.The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare valuestimates. 2.Toknowtheimportanceofpreparingthetypesofestimatesunderdifferent conditions 3 Toapplylogicalthoughtsandpreparetherate analysisandbills 4. Toanalyzeandsynthesizecosteffectiveapproachforcivilengineeringprojects 5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: References: 1. Dutta,B.N.,EstimatingAndCosting,SDutta&Co.,Lucknow2006. 2. Rangawala,S.C.,EstimatingAndCosting,CharotarAnandPublications, 1996	tubewell-ope	nwell-estimateofbituminousandcementconcreteroads-estimateof retail				
specifications – Tenders – TTTAct – e-tender– Preparation of TenderNotice and Document–Contracts– Typesofcontracts–Draftingofcontractdocuments–Arbitrationand legal requirements Unit IV VALUATION 9 Hou Necessity–Basicsofvalueengineering —Capitalisedvalue —Depreciation—Escalation— Valueof building. Calculation Standardrent —Mortgage—Lease Unit V REPORTPREPARATION 9 Hou Principlesforreportpreparation—reportonestimateofresidentialbuilding—Culvert—Roads Watersupplyandsanitary installations—Tubewells—Openwells. Total: 45 Hou Further Reading: 1.Effective cost of good quality of building in civil engineering world. 2.Estimation of bridge ,road, culvert and other special structure using some software Course Outcomes: 1.The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare valuestimates. 2.Toknowtheimportanceofpreparingthetypesofestimatesunderdifferent conditions 3 Toapplylogicalthoughtsandpreparetherate analysisandbills 4. Toanalyzeandsynthesizecosteffectiveapproachforcivilengineeringprojects 5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: References: 1. Dutta,B.N.,EstimatingAndCosting,SDutta&Co.,Lucknow2006. 2. Rangawala,S.C.,EstimatingAndCosting,CharotarAnandPublications, 1996	Unit III S	SPECIFICATION AND TENDERS			9H	our
Principlesforreportpreparation—reportonestimateofresidentialbuilding—Culvert—Roads Watersupplyandsanitary installations—Tubewells—Openwells. Total: 45 Hou	Typesofcontra Unit IV Necessity—Ba	cts-Draftingofcontractdocuments-Arbitrationand legal requirements VALUATION asicsofvalueengineering -Capitalisedvalue -Depreciation-Escalation-			9 H	our
Principlesforreportpreparation—reportonestimateofresidentialbuilding—Culvert—Roads Watersupplyandsanitary installations—Tubewells—Openwells. Total: 45 Hou Further Reading: 1.Effective cost of good quality of building in civil engineering world. 2.Estimation of bridge ,road,culvert and other special structure using some software Course Outcomes: 1.The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare valuestimates. 2.Toknowtheimportanceofpreparingthetypesofestimatesunderdifferent conditions 3 Toapplylogicalthoughtsandpreparetherate analysisandbills 4. Toanalyzeandsynthesizecosteffectiveapproachforcivilengineeringprojects 5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: 1. Dutta,B.N.,EstimatingAndCosting,SDutta&Co.,Lucknow2006. 2. Rangawala,S.C.,EstimatingAndCosting,CharotarAnandPublications,1996					O II	
Further Reading: 1.Effective cost of good quality of building in civil engineering world. 2.Estimation of bridge ,road,culvert and other special structure using some software Course Outcomes: 1.The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare valuestimates. 2.Toknowtheimportanceofpreparingthetypesofestimatesunderdifferent conditions 3 Toapplylogicalthoughtsandpreparetherate analysisandbills 4. Toanalyzeandsynthesizecosteffectiveapproachforcivilengineeringprojects 5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: 1. Dutta,B.N.,EstimatingAndCosting,SDutta&Co.,Lucknow2006. 2. Rangawala,S.C.,EstimatingAndCosting,CharotarAnandPublications,1996	Principlesfor	reportpreparation-reportonestimateofresidentialbuilding-Culvert-Roads			<i>7</i> H	-
1.Effective cost of good quality of building in civil engineering world. 2.Estimation of bridge ,road,culvert and other special structure using some software Course Outcomes: 1.The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare valuestimates. 2.Toknowtheimportanceofpreparingthetypesofestimatesunderdifferent conditions 3 Toapplylogicalthoughtsandpreparetherate analysisandbills 4. Toanalyzeandsynthesizecosteffectiveapproachforcivilengineeringprojects 5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: 1. Dutta, B.N., Estimating And Costing, SDutta&Co., Lucknow 2006. 2. Rangawala, S.C., Estimating And Costing, Charotar Anand Publications, 1996			al:		45 H	our
2. Estimation of bridge ,road, culvert and other special structure using some software Course Outcomes: 1. The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare valuestimates. 2. Toknowtheimportanceofpreparingthetypesofestimatesunderdifferent conditions 3 Toapplylogicalthoughtsandpreparetherate analysisandbills 4. Toanalyzeandsynthesizecosteffectiveapproachforcivilengineeringprojects 5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: 1. Dutta, B.N., Estimating And Costing, SDutta & Co., Lucknow 2006. 2. Rangawala, S.C., Estimating And Costing, Charotar Anand Publications, 1996						
1. The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare valuestimates. 2. Toknowtheimportanceofpreparingthetypesofestimatesunderdifferent conditions 3 Toapplylogicalthoughtsandpreparetherate analysisandbills 4. Toanalyzeandsynthesizecosteffectiveapproachforcivilengineeringprojects 5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: 1. Dutta, B.N., Estimating And Costing, SDutta&Co., Lucknow 2006. 2. Rangawala, S.C., Estimating And Costing, Charotar Anand Publications, 1996			-			
1. The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare a bill of quantities make specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be able to prepare valuestimates. 2. Toknowtheimportanceofpreparingthetypesofestimatesunderdifferent conditions 3 Toapplylogicalthoughtsandpreparetherate analysisandbills 4. Toanalyzeandsynthesizecosteffectiveapproachforcivilengineeringprojects 5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: 1. Dutta,B.N.,EstimatingAndCosting,SDutta&Co.,Lucknow2006. 2. Rangawala,S.C.,EstimatingAndCosting,CharotarAnandPublications,1996			e son	ware		
3 Toapplylogicalthoughtsandpreparetherate analysisandbills 4. Toanalyzeandsynthesizecosteffectiveapproachforcivilengineeringprojects 5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: 1. Dutta,B.N.,EstimatingAndCosting,SDutta&Co.,Lucknow2006. 2. Rangawala,S.C.,EstimatingAndCosting,CharotarAnandPublications,1996	1 n	.The student shall be able to estimate the material quantities, prepare nake specifications and prepare tender documents. Student shall be al	a bill ble to	of q prep	uanti are v	ties, alue
4. Toanalyzeandsynthesizecosteffectiveapproachforcivilengineeringprojects 5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: 1. Dutta,B.N.,EstimatingAndCosting,SDutta&Co.,Lucknow2006. 2. Rangawala,S.C.,EstimatingAndCosting,CharotarAnandPublications,1996	2	.Toknowtheimportanceofpreparingthetypesofestimatesunderdifferent co	nditio	ns		
5. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess References: 1. Dutta,B.N.,EstimatingAndCosting,SDutta&Co.,Lucknow2006. 2. Rangawala,S.C.,EstimatingAndCosting,CharotarAnandPublications,1996						
References: 1. Dutta,B.N.,EstimatingAndCosting,SDutta&Co.,Lucknow2006. 2. Rangawala.S.C.,EstimatingAndCosting,CharotarAnandPublications,1996			cts			
1. Dutta,B.N.,EstimatingAndCosting,SDutta&Co.,Lucknow2006. 2. Rangawala,S.C.,EstimatingAndCosting,CharotarAnandPublications,1996		. Tocomprehenddetailedreportonestimationandvaluationprocess				
2. Rangawala, S.C., Estimating And Costing, Charotar Anand Publications, 1996						
Delhi,1994	 Rangawala Kohli, D.D. 		AndC	o,Ne	w	
4.CpwdSpecificationsAndScheduleOfRates		cationsAndScheduleOfRates				

1702CE7	2 WASTE WATER ENGINEERI	ING	<u>L</u>	T 0	P 0	C 3
Course Object	tives:					-
	. To understand the importance of planning and design o	of sewerage system				
	. To create an ability to evaluate the waste water treatme					
	. To impart the signification of disposal of Sewage.					
	LANNING FOR SEWERAGE SYSTEMS				09 H	ours
	stewater generation – Effects – Estimation of sanitary secting Characteristics and composition of sewage and thuirements.					
	ESIGN OF SEWER				09 H	ours
Sewerage – H	draulics of flow in sewers — Design period - Design of	sanitary and storm	sewer	s – S1	mall b	ore
maintenances	erials of sewers—Laying, joining & testing of sewers—For sewers-Sewer appurtenances—Pumps—selection of pildings—One pipe and two pipe system.	Forces acting on several pumps and pipe Dr	wers— (ainage	Clear Pl	ing a umbir	nd ig
	RIMARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE				09 H	ours
drawing of sc Onsite sanitati	nit Operation and Processes – Selection of treatment proceen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks – on - Septic tank, Grey water harvesting.	Operation and M	ainten	ance	aspec	ts -
	ECONDARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE lection of Treatment Methods – Principles, Functions, I				09 H	
Land disposal Thickening –	Disposal - Methods - dilution - Self-purification of surl - Sewage farming - Deep well injection - Soil dispersible digestion - Biogas recovery - Sludge Cond	rsion system -Sluc	ige ch	aracte	erizati	on -
Advances in S	ludge Treatment and disposal.	To	tal:		45 H	our
Further Read	ing:	1 10	car.		10 11	Jui
	Design the necessary treatment units for energy of the second secon	conservation.				
	2. Design the suitable disposal unit for the sludge w	vithout endangering	the e	nviro	nmen	t.
Course Outco	1 3 1 3 1					
	after completion of the course, Student will be able to					
	1. Examine the waste water quality characteristics a	and standards.				
-	2. Design sewerage systems and discuss about the		. 1	are of	an do	ne ii
	z. Design sewerage systems and discuss about the	treatment process	step	by Su	op uo	
	primary level.	treatment process	step	by su	cp do	
			step	by su	ep do	
	primary level. 3. Design the various unit operations for waste water	er treatment.	step	by su		
	primary level. 3. Design the various unit operations for waste water 4. Design the sludge treatment and disposal method	er treatment.				
	primary level. 3. Design the various unit operations for waste water 4. Design the sludge treatment and disposal method	er treatment.				
References:	primary level. 3. Design the various unit operations for waste water 4. Design the sludge treatment and disposal method 5. Perform quality analysis of sewage the character	er treatment.				
	primary level. 3. Design the various unit operations for waste water 4. Design the sludge treatment and disposal method 5. Perform quality analysis of sewage the character Purification of streams. S.K., Environmental Engineering Vol. II, Khanna Publis	er treatment. ds. ristics and compos shers, New Delhi, 2	ition o	f sew	/age,	self
1. Garg, 2. Punm News	primary level. 3. Design the various unit operations for waste water 4. Design the sludge treatment and disposal method 5. Perform quality analysis of sewage the character Purification of streams. S.K., Environmental Engineering Vol. II, Khanna Publisia, B.C., Jain, A.K., and Jain.A., Environmental Engineering 2005	er treatment. ls. ristics and compos shers, New Delhi, 2 ineering, Vol.II, I	ition o 2003. Lakshn	f sew	vage,	self
1. Garg, 2. Punm News 3. Manu Gove	primary level. 3. Design the various unit operations for waste water 4. Design the sludge treatment and disposal method 5. Perform quality analysis of sewage the character Purification of streams. S.K., Environmental Engineering Vol. II, Khanna Publisia, B.C., Jain, A.K., and Jain.A., Environmental Engineering	er treatment. ds. ristics and compos shers, New Delhi, 2 ineering, Vol.II, I	ition o 2003. Lakshn Urban	f sew	vage, s	ions

1.To introduce d types of dynamic 2.The detailed st the course. Unit I P Mathematical mc Response of SDC Unit II M Two degree of from the type of type of the type of the type of type of type of type of type of type of the type of typ	ynamic local	pading and the dynamicperformance of the structures to the st also tobe discussed. The performance of structures under earthquake loading is also the structures of structures. LES OF VIBRATION ANALYSIS			fferer	3
1.To introduce d types of dynamic 2.The detailed st the course. Unit I P Mathematical mc Response of SDC Unit II M Two degree of from the type of type of the type of the type of type of the type of	ynamic local	also tobe discussed. the performance of structures under earthquake loading is also LES OF VIBRATION ANALYSIS			fforor	
types of dynamic 2. The detailed st the course. Unit I P Mathematical mathematica	c loading rudy on th RINCIPI odels of s OF to spe	also tobe discussed. the performance of structures under earthquake loading is also LES OF VIBRATION ANALYSIS				ıt.
2. The detailed st the course. Unit I P Mathematical modern Response of SDO Unit II M Two degree of from the course.	RINCIPI odels of s OF to spe	te performance of structures under earthquake loading is also LES OF VIBRATION ANALYSIS	one o	f the	licici	ıı
the course. Unit I P Mathematical mo Response of SDO Unit II M Two degree of fr	RINCIPI odels of s OF to spe	LES OF VIBRATION ANALYSIS	———	ii the	foous	of
Unit I Pi Mathematical mo Response of SDO Unit II M Two degree of fr	odels of s OF to spe				rocus	ΟI
Mathematical more Response of SDO Unit II M Two degree of from the Mathematical more more more more more more more more	odels of s OF to spe				A II	_
Response of SDO Unit II M Two degree of fr	OF to spe	ingle degree of freedom systems - Free and forced vibration of		0.0	9 H	
Unit II M Two degree of fr			of SD	OF S	ystem	s,
Two degree of fr	שיבונים אואף			- 15		
Two degree of fi					9 H	our
	reedom sy	ystem – Normal modes of vibration – Natural frequencies - M	ode			
shapes - Introduc	ction to N	IDOF systems – Decoupling of equations of motion – Concep	ot of			
Unit III E	LEMEN	TS OF EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING			9 H	our
Earthquake mag	nitude an	d intensity Focus and Epicentre, Causes and Effects of Eartho	uake	s,		
Unit I PRINCIPLES OF VIBRATION ANALYSIS Mathematical models of single degree of freedom systems - Free and forc Response of SDOF to special forms of excitation, Effect of damping, Tran Unit II MULTIPLE DEGREE OF FREEDOM SYSTEM Two degree of freedom system - Normal modes of vibration - Natural free shapes - Introduction to MDOF systems - Decoupling of equations of momode superposition (No derivations). Unit III ELEMENTS OF EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING Earthquake magnitude and intensity Focus and Epicentre, Causes and Effect Characteristics of Earthquake, Seismic zone mapping - Spectral Accelerated Unit IV DESIGN SEISMIC FORCES Codal provision for design - IS 1893-2002 - Response spectrum - determine the spectral Acceleratem - Decoupling of the spectrum - determine the spectrum - determi	ake, Seismic zone mapping-Spectral Acceleration.					
					9 H	our
Codal provision	for desig	n - IS 1893-2002 - Response spectrum - determination of late	eral fo	orces	– bas	e
shear - by respon	nse spect	rum method for 2 storey moment resistant frame-calculation	of dri	ift As	pects	in
planning and lav	out - regi	ılar and irregular buildings- calculation of centre of mass and	centr	e of	rigidit	y
		tricity and torsion.				
	uctile De				9 H	our
		s- Confinement- detailing as per IS-13920-1993- moment red	istrih	ution	_	
		Tot	al:	_	45 H	our
Further Readin		At the end of the course,				
	1. Ar	nalyse structures subjected to dynamic loading.				
	2. D	esign the structures for seismic loading as per code provision	s.			
Course Outcom	ies:	Emmonability				
Α	fler com					
I A	THE COURT	pletion of the course, Student will be able to				
A			d with	ı dam	ping	
	1. Ar	pletion of the course, Student will be able to malyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and malyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems to				
	1. Ar 2. Ar	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and				
	1. Ar 2. Ar tec	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems u chniques.				
	1. Ar 2. Ar tec 3. Kr	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems uchniques. nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes	using	iterat	ive	ings
	1. An 2. An tec 3. Kr 4. Kr	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems uchniques. nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes nowledge on earthquakes and its resistant features for different	using nt type	iterat	ive	ings
	1. An 2. An tec 3. Kr 4. Kr	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems uchniques. nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes	using nt type	iterat	ive	ings
References:	1. Ar 2. Ar tec 3. Kr 4. Kr 5. Dete	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems uchniques. nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes nowledge on earthquakes and its resistant features for different ermine the design lateral forces by means of codal provisions.	nt type	iterat	ive	ings
References: 1. Pankaj Agar	1. Ar 2. Ar tec 3. Kr 4. Kr 5. Detec	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems uchniques. nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes nowledge on earthquakes and its resistant features for different	nt type	iterat	ive	ings
References: 1. PankajAgara New Delhi,	1. Ar 2. Ar tec 3. Kr 4. Kr 5. Deta wal, "Ear 2010.	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems uchniques. nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes nowledge on earthquakes and its resistant features for different ermine the design lateral forces by means of codal provisions. It is the provision of the provision	nt type	es of	ive <mark>build</mark>	
References: 1. PankajAgara New Delhi,	1. Ar 2. Ar tec 3. Kr 4. Kr 5. Deta wal, "Ear 2010.	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems uchniques. nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes nowledge on earthquakes and its resistant features for different ermine the design lateral forces by means of codal provisions.	nt type	es of	ive <mark>build</mark>	
References: 1. PankajAgarv New Delhi, 2. Chopra. AK,	1. Ar 2. Ar tec 3. Kr 4. Kr 5. Dete wal, "Ear 2010.	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems uchniques. nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes mowledge on earthquakes and its resistant features for different ermine the design lateral forces by means of codal provisions. In thquake Resistant Design of Structures" PHI Learning Private mics of Structures — Theory and Applications to Earthquake	nt type	es of	ive <mark>build</mark>	
References: 1. PankajAgara New Delhi, 2. Chopra. AK, Second Edition	1. Ar 2. Ar tec 3. Kr 4. Kr 5. Dete wal, "Ear 2010. "Dynan on, Pears	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems to chniques. nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes mowledge on earthquakes and its resistant features for different ermine the design lateral forces by means of codal provisions. In the provision of Structures of Structu	nt type e Lim	es of	ive build	
References: 1. PankajAgaran New Delhi, 2. Chopra. AK, Second Edition 3.SK.Duggal,"	1. Ar 2. Ar tec 3. Kr 4. Kr 5. Dete wal, "Ear 2010. "Dynan on, Pears	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems uchniques. nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes mowledge on earthquakes and its resistant features for different ermine the design lateral forces by means of codal provisions. In thquake Resistant Design of Structures" PHI Learning Private mics of Structures — Theory and Applications to Earthquake	nt type e Lim	es of	ive build	
References: 1. PankajAgary New Delhi, 2. Chopra. AK, Second Edition 3.SK.Duggal," Delhi, 2010	1. Ar 2. Ar tec 3. Kr 4. Kr 5. Deta wal, "Ear 2010. , "Dynan on, Pears Earthqua	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems to chniques. nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes nowledge on earthquakes and its resistant features for different ermine the design lateral forces by means of codal provisions. In the provision of Structures of Structu	nt type . e Lim ake F	es of hited, Engir	ive build neerin	
References: 1. PankajAgary New Delhi, 2. Chopra. AK, Second Edition 3.SK.Duggal," Delhi, 2010 4. "Learning earn	1. Ar 2. Ar tec 3. Kr 4. Kr 5. Dete wal, "Ear 2010. , "Dynan on, Pears Earthqua	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems to chniques. nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes mowledge on earthquakes and its resistant features for different ermine the design lateral forces by means of codal provisions. In thquake Resistant Design of Structures" PHI Learning Private mics of Structures — Theory and Applications to Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures", Oxford University Functions and Construction", Earthquake Tips 1 to 24, Authored	nt type . e Lim ake F	es of hited, Engir	ive build neerin	
References: 1. PankajAgaran New Delhi, 2. Chopra. AK, Second Edition 3.SK.Duggal," Delhi, 2010 4. "Learning ear Murthy, IIT, F	1. Ar 2. Ar tec 3. Kr 4. Kr 5. Dete wal, "Ear 2010. , "Dynan on, Pears Earthqua thquake I Kanpur. e	nalyze single degree of freedom systems without damping and nalyse multi degree freedom system and continuous systems to chniques. nowledge on earthquakes and Effects of Earthquakes nowledge on earthquakes and its resistant features for different ermine the design lateral forces by means of codal provisions. In the provision of Structures of Structu	e Limake Foress,	es of nited, Engir	build neerin	

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College,
Thethi, Nagore - 611 002.
Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

1701MGX01	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS	1 T 3 0	P 0
Course Objec	tives:		-
	1. The primary goal is to stimulate critical and responsible reflection	on moral iss	ues
	surrounding engineering practice and to provide the conceptual tools		
	pursuing those issues.		
	2. Also to make the students aware of the different ethical issues, cod	les of condu	ct for
	engineers in the society and moralities in an organization.		
Unit I	INTRODUCTION & HUMAN VALUES		9 Hou
Morals, Values	and Ethics- Work Ethic - Team work - Types of Ethics - Respect for	Others- Liv	ing 'ing
Peacefully- Ho	nesty- Courage - Valuing Time - Co-operation - Commitment- Self-C	onfidence -	Customs
and religion-Ca	aring and Sharing.		
	ENGINEERING ETHICS		9 Hou
	hics – Variety of moral issues – Types of Inquiry – Professional accor		
	al dilemmas – Kohlberg's Theory – Gilligan's Theory – Theories abou	it Right Acti	ion –
Ethical codes of			
	SAFETY & RESPONSIBILITY OF ENGINEERS		10 Hou
Engineering as	experimentation - Safety and Risks - Risk - benefit analysis - Comp	outer Techno	ology
Privacy - Soci	al Policy – Engineering standards – Communicating Risk and Public I	Policy – Occ	upationa
	sional Rights and Employee Rights – Whistle Blowing – Collective E	3argaining –	Conflict
Course Objectives: 1. The primary goal is to stimulate critical and surrounding engineering practice and to proving pursuing those issues. 2. Also to make the students aware of the difference of the society and moralities in an object of the society and religion-Caring and Sharing. Unit II ENGINEERING ETHICS Engineering ethics – Variety of moral issues – Types of Inquisite Interest – Moral dilemmas – Kohlberg's Theory – Gilligan's object of EEE and Institution of Engineers. Unit III SAFETY & RESPONSIBILITY OF ENGINGERING – Social Policy – Engineering standards – Communic Crime – Professional Rights and Employee Rights – Whistle of Interest.			
Unit IV	ENGINEER'S ROLE		9 Hou
Engineers as M	fanagers, Advisors, Consultants, Experts and Witness – Engineers role	e in industry	and imination
	ries about right action – Moral leadership - Collegiality and loyalty –	IFK - Disci	iiiiiiatioi
	gedy case study.	1	8 Hou
Unit V	GLOBAL ISSUES The inverse of Tables Western Development Code of	Conduct E	
friandly meday	corporations-Environmental Ethics- Weapons Development- Code of ction system – Sustainable technology & development – ozone depleti	ion – Eco su	stem _
Pollution contr		ion – Leo sy	Stelli –
1 Onution Conti		Cadali I	45 Hou
T 41 D		otal:	45 HOU
Further Proce		otion	
	Analysis about Safety and Risk Management in an Organisa		
	2. Analysis about Code of Conduct for Ethical & Moral value	S	
Course Outco			
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to	. 1.	. 1 1
	3. Obtain awareness on Human Values & Social Values of the		
	4. Knowledge about ethical theories and relevant code of cond		neers.
	5. Enumerate the safety and responsibility of engineers in the		
	 Realize their responsibilities, professional rights and morali 	ties for the	
	enhancement of an organization.		
	7. Explain about the environmental impacts at present day sce	nario.	
References:			
	n M, Natarajan S, Senthil Kumar V. S, "Engineering Ethics", Prentic	e Hall of Inc	dia, New
Delhi, 2004.			
	leddermann, "Engineering Ethics", Pearson Education/ Prentice Hall,	New Jersey	,2004 (
	now available)		
	arris, Michael S. Protchard and Michael J Rabins, "Engineering Ethic	s – Concent	s and
	worth Thompson Leatning, United States, 2000 (Indian Reprint now a		
	right, "Ethics and the conduct of business", Pearson Education, New		
4. John K Boat	ngni, Einics and the conduct of business, Pearson Education, New	Demi,2003.	

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College,
Thethi, Nagore - 611 002.
Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nada.

1702CE751	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING LAB	L	T	P	C
1/02CE/51	B.E CIVIL ENGINEERING	0	0	4	2
Course Obje					
	1.To learn the software developing skills for structural design				
	2.To understand the computing skills in the field of geotechnical engine	eering.			
	3.To study the different software packages for analysis and design				
List of Expe					
	ouilding elements (RC)-Standard method of detailing RC beams, slabs an	d colui	nns	Spec	cial
	of detailing with reference to erection process.				
2.Design of I	ndustrial Buildings - Steel roof trusses				
3.Design of (Overhead water tanks (RC & Steel)				
4.Design of b	ox culvert and slab bridges				
5.Design of s	teel chimneys				
		Tota	վ։	45 H	our
Additional E	xperiments:				
	1. Transportation planning process- Trip generation and distribution- No	etwork	ana	lysis -	
	Shortest path algorithms				
	2. Water resources - Pipe networks - Canal design - Backwater profile -	Synth	etic (deriva	tion
	of stream flows using random numbers - Dam stability				
Course Outo					
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to				
	1. Learn software developing skills for structural design				
	2. Study the different software packages for analysis and design				
	3. Use computer software to model any type of structure				
	4. Compute loads and use computer software to analyse a structu	re			
	5. Use computer software to design a structure based on is codal	provisi	ons.		
References:					
	nna Raju N, "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", CBS Publishers	s & Di	strib	utors,	
	Delhi, 2003.				
	nna Raju N, Structural Design and Drawing (Reinforced Concrete and St	eel). U	nive	rsity	
	Hyderabad, 2006				
	nnamoorthy, C.S. and Rajeev, S., Computer Aided Design and Analytica	l Tools	, Na	rosa,	
1993					
	costas, C.S., Fundamentals of Transportation Engineering Prentice-Hall				
	ks, D.P., Stedinger, J.R. and Haith, D.A., Water Resource Systems Plantice-Hall INC, 1981.	ning an	d A	nalysi	3,

1702CE752	WATI	ER AND WASTE WATER ENGINEERING LAB	L	T	P	C
1/UZCE/52		B.E CIVIL ENGINEERING	0	0	4	2
Course Obje	ectives:					
	1. To know th	e basics, importance of water and wastewater treatment a	nd meth	ods		
	measuremen					
		ne various effects of water and waste water pollution.				
		BOD and COD				
		alcium, Potassium and Sodium				
	5.Heavy me	tal effects and finding methods				
List of exper	iments					
1. Determinat	tion of Ammo	nia Nitrogen in waste water.				
		tionprocessfor treating waste water				
		ded, volatile fixed and settles able solids in wastewater.				
4.B.O.D. test						
5.C.O.D. test						
6.Nitrate in w	astewater					
7.Phosphate i	n wastewater					
8.Determinati	ion of Calciun	n, Potassium and Sodium				
9. Heavy met	als determinat	tion-Chromium, Lead and Zinc.				
(Demonstration		*				
	***		Tot	al:	45 H	our
Additional E	xperiments:					
	1.conductivi	ty meter				
	2.UASB Rea	acter				
Course Outc	omes:	Princeonia				
		etion of the course, Student will be able to				
	1.characteriz	ze given water and waste water sample				
		Itration techniques and methods				
		ze hazardous and non-hazardous substances				
References:	_					
	ethods for the	examination of water and wastewater, APHA, 20th Edition	on, Was	hingt	on, 19	98
		ntal Engineering Vol. I & II", Khanna Publishers, New D				
		ntal Engineering Vol. I & II", Standard Book House, Del				
	,					

1704CE753

MINI PROJECT III

0021

Aim:

To carry out a design project in one of the specializations of civil engineering withsubstantial multidisciplinary component

Course Objectives:

The student should be made to:

To guide the students in such a way so that they carry out a work on a topic as a forerunner to the full fledged project work to be taken subsequently in VIII semester. The project work shall consist of substantial multidisciplinary component

List of Experiments:

The students will carry out a project in one of the following civil engineering areasbut with substantial multidisciplinary component involving Architecture, Mechanical engg. Electrical engg., Biotechnology, Chemical engg., Computerscience.

- 1. Structural Engineering
- 2. Geotechnical Engineering
- 3. Water Resources engineering and environmental engg.
- 4. Geomatics Engineering and surveying
- 5. Construction management
- 6. Transportation engineering

Entonpenskip

Student groups will be formed (6 in a group) and a faculty member will be allocated to guide them. There will be three reviews. First review will not carry any marks but the project topic will be finalized in it. Of remaining 2 reviews one will be carried out in the mid-semester and the last one by the end of semester.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

1704GE751

BE PREPARED TO ACE THE TECHNICAL SKILLS

IN COMPETITIVE EXAMS

2002

Course Objectives

The students should be made to:

1. Study the concepts of concrete structures, design and analysis.

2. Study the process and implementation of surveying, geotechnical engineering.

3. Familiar with the construction materials, management and waste water engineering

Total: 30 Periods

BUILDING MATERIALS: brick, stones, aggregates, cement, Timber

CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES: Construction of stone masonry, brick masonry and R.C.C. and block masonry–construction equipments.

ENGINEERING SURVEY: Survey - computation of areas - Chain Survey - Compass surveying - Plane table survey -levelling

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS: Stresses and strains -Thermal stresses- elastic constants - Beams and bending – Bending moment and shear force in beams

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS: Indeterminate beams - Stiffness and flexibility methods of structural analysis - Slope deflection - Moment Distribution method - Arches and suspension cables

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING: Formation of soils - types of soils - classification of soils for engineering practice - Field identification of soils - Physical properties of soils - Three phase diagram-Soil exploration - Soil sampling techniques -Borelog profile - shallow foundations

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING: Sources of water - Ground water Hydraulics - Characteristics of water - Water analysis -water treatment - water borne diseases. Sewerage system

DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE: Design of concrete members - limit state and working stress design concepts - design of slabs - one way, two way and flat slabs

HYDRAULICS: Hydrostatics-applications of Bernoulli equation – flow measurement in channels, Applications of Momentum equation, Kinematics of flow.

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: Different modes of transport and their characteristics. Geometric design of highways. –Design and Construction of bituminous and concrete roads – Maintenance of roads.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL
E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College,
Thethi, Nagore - 611 002.
Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

1704GE754 IN-PLANT TRAINING / INTERNSHIP PRESENTATION 0 0 2 1

In order to provide the experiential learning to the students, the students undergo in-plant training or internship during summer / winter vacation between III and VII semesters. A presentation based on in-plant training / internship shall be made in this semester and suitable credit may be awarded.

Internal Assessment Only						
Test	40					
Presentation / Quiz / Group Discussion	40					
Report	20					
Grades (Excellent / Good / Satisfactory / Not S	Satisfactory)					

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

E.G.S.PILLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to AnnaUniversity, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with ,, A"Grade | Accredited by NBA (CSE, EEE, MECH, ECE, CIVIL, IT)

NAGAPATTINAM-611002



B.E. Civil Engineering FullTime Curriculum and Syllabus

	SEMEST	ER VII	I						
Course	Course Name				T D		Max	C-4	
Code	Course Name	L	1	P	C	CIA	ES	Total	Category
Theory Cour	se								
1703CE019	Storage And Industrial Structures (Elective VII)	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
1703CE021	Repair And Rehabilitation of Structures (Elective VIII)	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
1703CE025	Traffic Engineering and Management (Elective IX)	3	0	_0	3	40	60	100	PE
Laboratory C	Course			-					
1702CE851	Project	0	0	18	9	50	50	100	PC
	Total	09	0	18	18	170	230	400	-

 $L-Lecture \mid T-Tutorial \mid P-Practical \mid CA-Continuous \ Assessment \mid ES-End \ Semester$

1702CE010	STORAGE AND INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES	\mathbf{L}_{-}	T	P	C
1703CE019	B.E CIVIL ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
Course Obje	ctives:				
1. To st	udy the design of material storage structures				- 2
	udy the design procedures and practices of complex steel structures like is	ndust	rial st	ructu	res
	Gantry girders.				_
	evelop an in-depth knowledge in the area of design of industrial structure	with	the la	test c	ode
of pr	actice as per the Indian Standard				
Unit I	PLANNING AND LAYOUT				ours
	layout of low-rise buildings for different functions such as residences, of				
	ters, hospitals, auditoria, etc. STEEL MILL BUILDINGS: Planning the go				
	ining the Trusses - Bracing of roofs - Vertical bracing of buildings - Design	gn of	roof	russe	es
and lattice gir					
Unit II	DESIGN OF FRAMES			9 H	ours
	ple and rigid frames – Gable frames – Knee bents				
Unit III	DESIGN OF CHIMNEYS			9 H	ours
	ng - Guyed Chimneys - Design of towers				
Unit IV	INDUSTRIAL ROOFING STRUCTURES				ours
	sign of lattice girders - design of arches - Plate girders - Design of indust				gn
	and under slung girders - Gantry girder - Design of gantry columns - Hea	vy du	ty pla	te	
girders.					
Unit V	BUNKERS AND SILOS:		_	12 H	
	de walls of bunkers and silos - Janssen's and Airy's theories - Complete d				ell
	including their supporting structures and foundation - Design of rectangular	lar an	d squ	are	
bunkers - slop	oing bottom - design of staging.				
	Tot	al:	45 +	15 H	ours
Further Rea					
	design concrete and steel material storage structures.				
Course Outc					
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to				
	 Discuss the planning and functional requirements of Industrial s 				
	2. Discover the need to learn about the design concepts, and const	ructio	nal a	spects	s of
	Industrial structures				
	3. Design of Simple Industrial shed-gantry girder				
	4. Design steel gantry girders and portal frames				
	5. Design storage structures, bunkers and silos				
References:					
	nam C W, "Planning Industrial Structures", McGraw Hill Book Company)	
	amanian N," Design of Steel Structures", Oxford University Press, NewD	elhi 2	2008		
	gopal L S, 'Structural Steel Design", Vikas Publications, 2012				
	ord and Gaylord," Structural Engineering Hand Book", McGraw Hill boo				
	les G Salmon & John E Johnson, "Steel Structures - Design & Behavious	", Ha	rper (Collin	ıs
	ishers, 3rd edition, 1990.				
	ert Englekirk, "Steel Structures, Controlling Behaviour through Design",	John '	Wiley	& So	ons,
	2003.				
7. Ram	Chandra, "Design of Steel Structures", Vol.2, Scientific Publication (Ind	ia). Jo	dhpu	r, 200)7

1703CE021	REPAIR AND REHABILITATION OF STRUCTURES	L	T	P	C
Course Objectiv		3	0	0	3
	dents to gain knowledge on quality of concrete, durability aspects, causes	ofd	otorio	ration	
accessment of dis	tressed structures, repairing of structures and demolition procedures.	01 0	eterro	oranoi	ı,
	udents to assess the durability of concrete due to various climate condition				
Unit I	students to select the appropriate rehabilitation, retrofitting and demolition MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR STRATEGIES	l lor	Struct		
		7.7		9 H	
	pair and Rehabilitation, Facets of Maintenance, importance of Maintenance			aspe	CIS
	sessment procedure for evaluating a damaged structure, causes of deteriors	ation	_	0.77	
Unit II	STRENGTH AND DURABILITY OF CONCRETE	~		9 H	
	for concrete – Strength, Durability and Thermal properties, of concrete -				ıt
	ffects due to climate, temperature, Sustained elevated temperature, Corros	ion -	Effec	cts of	
Cover thickness Unit III	CDECIAL CONCDETES		_	0 TT	_
	SPECIAL CONCRETES			9 H	ours
	, Sulphur infiltrated concrete, Fibre reinforced concrete, High strength con				
	crete, Vacuum concrete, Self compacting concrete, Geopolymer concrete,	Read	ctive p	owde	r
	e made with industrial wastes.				
Unit IV	TECHNIQUES FOR REPAIR AND PROTECTION METHODS			9 H	
Non-destructive I	Testing Techniques, Epoxy injection, Shoring, Underpinning, Corrosion pro-	rotec	tion to	echni	ques
	itors, Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, cathodic prote	ction			
Unit V	REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF STRUCTURES			12 H	ours
Strengthening of	Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, l	Leak	age	-	
	nolition Techniques - Engineered demolition methods - Case studies.				
	Total	1:	45 +	15 H	nurs
Course Outcome		1			,
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to				
	Suggest maintenance and repair strategies				
	2. Examine the durability due to various climate conditions	_	_		
	3. Suggest the suitable materials and techniques for repair				
	4. Choose various rehabilitation and retrofitting techniques.				
	5. Select suitable demolition techniques for structures.				
References:	5. Select suitable demonition techniques for structures.				
	, "Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice", S.Chand and Company, 2	2008			
	y.M.S., "Design and Construction Failures", Galgotia Publications Pvt.Lt		001		_
	, Krishnamoorthy.T.S, " Structural Health Monitoring, Repair and	A., Z	VU I		_
	Concrete Structures", Allied Publishers, 2004.				
	ian Buildings Congress, Hand book on Seismic Retrofit of Buildings,				
Narosa Publishers					
	"Concrete Technology", McGraw Hill, 2013				
J. Janiulli. IVI.L.,	Concrete reciniology, McCitaw fill, 2015				

			L	T	P	C
1703CE025		TRAFFIC ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
Course Objectiv						
	To lea	arn the fundamentals of traffic engineering				
		arn the methods of intersection design				
		arn the skills of traffic control				
		introduced to the different theories of traffic flow				
		aware of the importance of traffic safety				
Unit I		FFIC PLANNINGAND CHARACTERISTICS				ours
RoadCharacterist	ics–	Roadusercharacteristics-PIEVtheory-Vehicle-Performance	2	charac	teristi	cs-
		ow-UrbanTrafficproblemsinIndia-Integrated				
planningoftown,c	ountry,r	egionalandallurbaninfrastructure-TowardsSustainableapproac	h.			
Unit II		FFIC SURVEYS AND TRAFFIC DESIGN			10 H	ours
		ourneytimeanddelaysurveys-VehiclesVolumeSurveyincluding	non-			
		nodsandinterpretation-OriginDestinationSurvey				
IntersectionDesig	n-chann	elization,Rotaryintersectiondesign-Signaldesign-Coordinatio	n of sig	nals—		
Gradeseparation						
Unit III	TRAJ	FFIC SAFETYANDENVIRONMENT			8 H	ours
Roadaccidents-C	auses,ef	fect,prevention,andcost-Streetlighting- Trafficandenvir	onmen	[hazaı	ds-
AirandNoisePollu			ıblic	transp	ortati	on–
Promotionofnon-	motorize					
Unit IV	ROA	DSAFETY AND RULES			9 H	ours
Road Safety Aud	it - Glob	al & Local perspective - Road safety issues - Road safety pro	gramn	ies – T	ypes c	of
RSA, planning, d	esign, co	onstruction & operation stage audits - Methodology - Road sa	ifety au	dit me	asures	
Unit V	Traff	ic System Management	7		9 H	ours
Traffic System M	anagem	ent- Management techniques, one-way, tidal flow, turning res	triction	s etc		
		anagement Process – TSM Planning & Strategies				
		Λ 1	otal:		45 H	ours
Course Outcome	s:	Employang lika				
		completion of the course, Student will be able to				
		ry out traffic studies				
		ign intersections				
		lement traffic system management				
		aware of traffic flow theory				
	-	ance safety in all design aspects				
References:		3 1				
	R Tra		Man r	olhi 2	012	
	ALL LICE	ffic Engineering and Transport Planning, Khanna Publishers.	New L	CHIL. Z		
2. Khisty C J,		ffic Engineering and Transport Planning, Khanna Publishers, ent; Transportation Engineering-An Introduction, Prentice-H			012	

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL
E.G.S. Pillay Facility

1704CE851

PROJECT WORK

00189

Course Objectives:

To guide the students such a way that the they carry out a comprehensive work on the chosen topic which will stand them in good stead as they face real life situations. The project work so chosen by the student shall culminate in gaining of major design experience in the related area of specialization. Course Outcomes (COs)

- Upon completion of the course, the student should be able to,

 a) Formulate a real world problem, identify the requirement and develop the design solutions.
 - b) Express the technical ideas, strategies and methodologies of civil engineering.
 - c) Utilize the new tools, softwares and techniques that contribute to obtain the solution of the project.
 - d) Test and validate through conformance of the developed prototype and analysis the cost effectiveness.
 - e) Prepare report and present the oral demonstrations.

The students in a group of 3 to 4 works on a topic approved by the head of the department under the guidance of a faculty member and prepares a comprehensive project report after completing the work

to the satisfaction of the supervisor. The progress of the project is evaluated based on a minimum of three reviews. The review committee may be constituted by the Head of the Department. A project report is required at the end of the semester. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department.

Total: 180 Periods

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

	STATISTICS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS	L	Т	P	C
		3	2	0	4
1.		0			
2.	To enable the students in handling Estimation and Testing of Hypo	thesis			
3.	To learn the Application of Statistics in Engineering Decision Mak	ing			
Probab	ility and Random Variable		9	+ 3 H	our
Sto	ochastic Processes		9	+ 3 H	our
ary and F	Random process – Markov process – Markov chains – Transition pro	bability – (ss.			
Es	timation Theory		9	+ 3 H	Our
		determin			
				Samp	
Te	sting of Hypothesis- Parametric Tests		9	+ 3 H	our
No	n Parametric Tests		Q	+ 3 H	
		and goodne			
		llis test.			
	i				
Sa	mpling, distribution, correlation, regression curve fitting by least squ	are method	ls.		
	SISMON				
Af	ter completion of the course, Student will be able to				
1	. To acquire knowledge in basic concepts of Probability				
2	. To characterize phenomenon which evolve with respect to time in	n a probabi	listic n	nanner	
3	. To estimate the sample size and prediction of unknown values				
4	. To solve Parametric and non - parametric statistical problem				
5					
"Probab	The located Borne to the Common to	Duxbury, 2	2002.		
	lifty and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences", I homson and I	٠, ٠,		2007	
JII. <u>IVI</u> III		1,Seventh	Edition	, 4007	
			Edition	, 2007	
l Kapoor	er& Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineer", Prentice - Hal	01.		, 2007	
	2. 3. Probab Random Norma Steary and Rang distributions of small series of sma	1. To introduce the basic concept of Stochastic Processes 2. To enable the students in handling Estimation and Testing of Hypo 3. To learn the Application of Statistics in Engineering Decision Mak Probability and Random Variable Random Variables — Moment generating function — Standard distribution — Normal - Exponential distributions - Functions of random variables — Two of statistic Processes ary and Random process — Markov process — Markov chains — Transition procest gdistribution — First passage time — Poisson process — Birth and death procest interval estimates for population parameters of large sample and small samples resonance in the sample standard estimates for population parameters. Tests sample and two sample tests for means and proportions of large samples zete of small sample t-test, F-test for two sample standard deviations. ANOVA on the sample standard deviation. Chi-square tests for independence of attributes as metal. Comparing two populations. Mann — Whitney U test and Kruskal Wa Sampling, distribution, correlation, regression curve fitting by least square test. Comparing two populations of the course, Student will be able to 1. To acquire knowledge in basic concepts of Probability 2. To characterize phenomenon which evolve with respect to time in 3. To estimate the sample size and prediction of unknown values 4. To solve Parametric and non - parametric statistical problem 5. To apply statistical techniques for solving Engineering problems	1. To introduce the basic concept of Stochastic Processes 2. To enable the students in handling Estimation and Testing of Hypothesis 3. To learn the Application of Statistics in Engineering Decision Making Probability and Random Variable Random Variables — Moment generating function — Standard distributions - Binomia — Normal - Exponential distributions - Functions of random variables — Two dimensiona Stochastic Processes ary and Random process — Markov process — Markov chains — Transition probability — Carlot glastribution — First passage time — Poisson process — Birth and death process. Estimation Theory Interval estimates for population parameters of large sample and small samples, determiners Maximum Likelihood Estimation-Curve Fitting by Principle of Least square Testing of Hypothesis — Parametric Tests sample and two sample tests for means and proportions of large samples z-test, one sample small sample t-test, F-test for two sample standard deviations. ANOVA one and two samples tandard deviation. Chi-square tests for independence of attributes and goodness amples standard deviation. Chi-square tests for independence of attributes and goodness test. Comparing two populations. Mann — Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis test. Non Parametric Tests the sample standard deviation, correlation, regression curve fitting by least square method and the sample standard with the sample standard will be able to 1. To acquire knowledge in basic concepts of Probability 2. To characterize phenomenon which evolve with respect to time in a probability 3. To estimate the sample size and prediction of unknown values 4. To solve Parametric and non - parametric statistical problem 5. To apply statistical techniques for solving Engineering problems "Probability and Statistics For Engineering and the Sciences", Thomson and Duxbury, 2	1. To introduce the basic concept of Stochastic Processes 2. To enable the students in handling Estimation and Testing of Hypothesis 3. To learn the Application of Statistics in Engineering Decision Making Probability and Random Variable Random Variables — Moment generating function — Standard distributions - Binomial - Pol — Normal - Exponential distributions - Functions of random variables — Two dimensional random process — Markov process — Markov chains — Transition probability — Classifig distribution — First passage time — Poisson process — Birth and death process. Estimation Theory Iterval estimates for population parameters of large sample and small samples, determining the result of the process of the p	1. To introduce the basic concept of Stochastic Processes 2. To enable the students in handling Estimation and Testing of Hypothesis 3. To learn the Application of Statistics in Engineering Decision Making Probability and Random Variable Random Variables — Moment generating function — Standard distributions - Binomial - Poisson - Normal - Exponential distributions - Functions of random variables — Two dimensional random Stochastic Processes ary and Random process — Markov process — Markov chains — Transition probability — Classification gright distribution — First passage time — Poisson process — Birth and death process. Estimation Theory 9 + 3 Haterval estimates for population parameters of large sample and small samples, determining the sample res-Maximum Likelihood Estimation-Curve Fitting by Principle of Least square Testing of Hypothesis- Parametric Tests 9 + 3 Hasample and two sample tests for means and proportions of large samples z-test, one sample and two of small sample t-test, F-test for two sample standard deviations. ANOVA one and two way Non Parametric Tests 9 + 3 Hasample standard deviation. Chi-square tests for independence of attributes and goodness of fit. Sign mest. Comparing two populations. Mann — Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis test. Total: 45 + 15 Hasampling, distribution, correlation, regression curve fitting by least square methods. After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. To acquire knowledge in basic concepts of Probability 2. To characterize phenomenon which evolve with respect to time in a probabilistic manner 3. To estimate the sample size and prediction of unknown values 4. To solve Parametric and non - parametric statistical problem 5. To apply statistical techniques for solving Engineering problems

ATTESTED

2102EV102	ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIO	LOGY	L	ГР	С
			3 (0 0	3
Course Object					
		iology relevant to e	nviron	mental	engineering fo
		· · · · ·		1 -1	.1. 1
					red.
					engineering fo
	candidates with little prior knowledge of the subject.				
Modulo I	Classification And Characteristics				£ 11.
	h	nataristics Drosawisti	on of	mi ana ana	5 Hour
candidates with little prior knowledge of the subject. 2. The morphology, behavior and biochemistry of bacteria, fungi, protozoa, viruses, and algae are outl 3. The microbiology of wastewater, sewage sludge and solid waste treatment processes is also processes on nutrient removal and the transmission of disease causing organisms are also covered. 4. An exposure to toxicology due to industrial products and byproducts are also covered. 5. The course provides a basic understanding on microbiology relevant to environmental engineer candidates with little prior knowledge of the subject. Module I Classification And Characteristics Classification of microorganisms – prokaryotic, eukaryotic, cell structure, characteristics, Preservation of microorganisms RNA, replication, Recombinant DNA technology.	gamsms, DNA,				
N					
					10 Hour
Distribution of	microorganisms – Distribution / diversity of Microorganisms –	tresh and marine, ter	restrial	- micro	bes in surface
sunnlies – nroh	lems and control. Transmissible diseases. Biogeochemical cycle	vironment – archaeba	Mitrog	– Signili en, Carb	cance in water
	lphur, Cycle – Role of Micro Organism in nutrient cycle.	csitydrological -	Millog	en, Caro	on,
Module III	Metabolism of Microorganisms				10 Hour
	etabolism in microorganisms, growth phases, carbohydrate, pro	otein, lipid metabolisi	n – res	piration	
anaerobic-ferm	entation, glycolysis, Kreb"s cycle, hexose monophosphate pathy				
phosphorylation	n, environmental factors, enzymes, Bioenergetics.				
Module IV	Pathogens in Wastewater				10 Hour
	Water Borne pathogens and Parasites and their effects on Huma				
pathogens – Ba	cterial, Viral, Protozoan, and Helminths, Indicator organisms of	f water – Coliforms -	total c	oliforms	s, E-coli,
Streptococcus,	Clostridium, Concentration and detection of virus. Control of m	icroorganisms; Micro	poloido	gy of bio	logical
	sses – aerobic and anaerobic, α-oxidation, β-oxidation, nitrification	tion and de-nitrificati	on, eu	trophicat	tion. Nutrients
	D, Nitrogen, Phosphate. Microbiology of Sewage Sludge.			-	
Module V	Toxicology	. 1		J	10 Hour
Bioconcentration	 toxicants and toxicity, Factors influencing toxicity. Effects – and management of a bioaccumulation, biomagnification, bioassay, biomonitoring 	ng, bioleaching.	ganisr	ns – tox:	icity testing,
		Total			45 Hours
Further Readi					
	Identification and culturing of microorganisms from different	sources			
Course Outcor					
	After completion of the course, Student will be able t				
	1. The candidate at the end of the course will have a basic		e basi	cs of mi	crobiology and
	their diversity and on the genetic material in the living ce				
	2. The candidate would be able to understand and describe to		nisms	in the er	ivironment and
	the role of microorganisms in the cycling of nutrients in a				
	3. The candidate would have understood the role microbial				
	4. The candidate would know the role of microorganisms in 5. The candidate has the ability to conduct and test the tox				
	5. The candidate has the ability to conduct and test the tox in the environment.	icity due to various i	iaturai	and syn	thetic products
	in the city nonment.				
References	Hand Book of Environmental Microbiology, Part 1 and 2, Atla	entic Publisher			
	Traine Book of Environmental Wherebillegy, Furt Fund 2, 7km	intie i donisnei			
1. S.C.Bhatia,	on, Wastewater Microbiology, 2nd Edition				
Gabriel Bit	ton, Wastewater Microbiology, 2nd Edition , faier, Ian L. Pepper, Charles P. Gerba, Environmental Microbio	ology. AcademicPress	111		
 S.C.Bhatia Gabriel Bit Raina M. M 	laier, Ian L. Pepper, Charles P. Gerba, Environmental Microbio			ite Limit	ed
 S.C.Bhatia Gabriel Bit Raina M. N SVS. Rana 	faier, Ian L. Pepper, Charles P. Gerba, Environmental Microbio Essentials of Ecology and Environmental Science, 3rd Edition,	, Prentice Hall ofIndi		ite Limit	ed
 S.C.Bhatia Gabriel Bit Raina M. M SVS. Rana Stanley E. 	faier, Ian L. Pepper, Charles P. Gerba, Environmental Microbio Essentials of Ecology and Environmental Science, 3rd Edition, Manahan, Environmental Science and Technology, Lewis Publi	, Prentice Hall ofIndi shers.	a Priva		
 S.C.Bhatia Gabriel Bit Raina M. N SVS. Rana Stanley E. Hurst, C.J. X. 	Maier, Ian L. Pepper, Charles P. Gerba, Environmental Microbio Essentials of Ecology and Environmental Science, 3rd Edition, Manahan, Environmental Science and Technology, Lewis Publi (2002) Manual of Environmental Microbiology. 2nd Ed. ASM	, Prentice Hall ofIndi shers. PRESS, Washington	a Priva		
 S.C.Bhatia Gabriel Bit Raina M. N SVS. Rana Stanley E. Hurst, C.J. X. 	faier, Ian L. Pepper, Charles P. Gerba, Environmental Microbio Essentials of Ecology and Environmental Science, 3rd Edition, Manahan, Environmental Science and Technology, Lewis Publi	, Prentice Hall ofIndi shers. PRESS, Washington	a Priva		

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL
E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College,
Thethi, Nagore - 611 602.
Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamif Nadu.

2102EV103	PRINCIPLES AND DESIGN OF PHYSICO-CHEMICAL TREATMENT	L	1		P	C
	SYSTEMS	3	0			3
Course		3	U		<u> </u>	3
Objectives:						
Objectives:	1. To educate the students on the principles and process designs of various tre	otmar	at c	veta	nc i	For wet
	1	attitici	IL S	ystei	115	ioi wan
	and wastewater		-: -:	***	. a la	
	2. To educate the students on design of treatment systems and the components	comp	risi	ng si	ıcn	system
	leading to the selection of specific process.		_		_	- TT
Module I	Introduction		_	1.	_	5 Hou
	nd wastewater - characteristics, Standards for performance - Significance of physics	-cher	nic	al tro	eatn	nent –
	es of reactor- reactor selection-batch- continuous type-kinetics					
	nent Principles Screening – Mixing, Equalization – Sedimentation – Filtration – Evaporation – Incir				_	0 Hou
Coagulation floccula	rodialysis, distillation – stripping and crystallization – Recent Advances.Principles of tion – Precipitation – flotation solidification and stabilization – Disinfection, Ion expraction – advancedoxidation /reduction – Recent Trends					
Module III Desi	gn of Municipal Water Treatment Plants				1	0 Hou
	nt – Design of municipal water treatment plant Modules – Aerators – chemical feed	:	171.	1		
management – Upgra	adation of existing plants – Recent Trends.				ie	
Module IV Desi	gn of Industrial Water Treatment Plants		D			
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts					OSI	mosis
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts - Upgradation of exist	gn of Industrial Water Treatment Plants Water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralise - Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants	Lesidu	ie r	nana	e osi gem	nent –
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts – Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems–Chemical Feeding D	gn of Industrial Water Treatment Plants Water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralise - Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends.	thick	teni	ing-s itralia	osi gem luda juda juda juda juda juda juda juda j	mosis nent – 0 Hou ge on-
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts – Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems–Chemical Feeding D	gn of Industrial Water Treatment Plants Water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralise – Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants wastewater treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks- sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers- floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts – Hydraulic P	thick	teni	ing-s itralia	e osi gem lluda zatio ons	mosis nent – 0 Hou ge on-
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts – Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems–Chemical Feeding D and O&M aspects –	gn of Industrial Water Treatment Plants Water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralise – Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants wastewater treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks- sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers- floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts – Hydraulic Poase studies, Retrofitting - Residue management – Upgradation of existing plants – Industrial Plants	thick	teni	ing-s itralia	e osi gem lluda zatio ons	mosis nent – 0 Hou ge on- truction
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts - Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems-Chemical Feeding D and O&M aspects – Further Reading	gn of Industrial Water Treatment Plants Water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralise – Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants wastewater treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks- sludge sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers- floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts – Hydraulic Pease studies, Retrofitting - Residue management – Upgradation of existing plants – Intel:	thick	teni	ing-s itralia	e osi gem lluda zatio ons	mosis nent – 0 Hou ge on- truction
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts - Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems-Chemical Feeding D and O&M aspects – Further Reading Implementary	gn of Industrial Water Treatment Plants Water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralise – Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants wastewater treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks- sludge sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers- floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts – Hydraulic Pease studies, Retrofitting - Residue management – Upgradation of existing plants – Interest – Inter	thick	teni	ing-s itralia	e osi gem lluda zatio ons	mosis nent – 0 Hou ge on- truction
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts – Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems—Chemical Feeding D and O&M aspects – Further Reading Implementation Course Outcomes:	gn of Industrial Water Treatment Plants Water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralise Layouts –Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants wastewater treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks- sludge sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers- floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts –Hydraulic Pease studies, Retrofitting - Residue management – Upgradation of existing plants – Intation of advanced treatment technologies for various wastewater treatment	thick	teni	ing-s itralia	e osi gem lluda zatio ons	mosis nent – 0 Hou ge on- truction
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts – Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems—Chemical Feeding D and O&M aspects – Further Reading Implementation Course Outcomes: After con	wastewater Treatment Modules-Screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks-sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks-sludge sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers-floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts - Layouts - Hydraulic Places studies, Retrofitting - Residue management - Upgradation of existing plants - Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers-floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts - Layouts - Hydraulic Places studies, Retrofitting - Residue management - Upgradation of existing plants - Industrial Wastewater Treatment Studies, Retrofitting - Residue management - Upgradation of existing plants - Industrial Wastewater treatment Studies, Retrofitting - Residue management - Upgradation of existing plants - Industrial Wastewater treatment Studies, Retrofitting - Residue management - Upgradation of existing plants - Industrial Wastewater treatment Studies, Retrofitting - Residue management - Upgradation of existing plants - Industrial Wastewater treatment Studies, Retrofitting - Residue management - Upgradation of existing plants - Industrial Wastewater treatment Studies, Retrofitting - Residue management - Upgradation of existing plants - Industrial Wastewater Treatment Studies - Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate - Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equaliza	thick	teni	ing-s itralia	e osi gem lluda zatio ons	mosis nent – 0 Hou ge on- truction
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts - Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems-Chemical Feeding D and O&M aspects – Further Reading Implement Course Outcomes: After con 1. Ider	gn of Industrial Water Treatment Plants Water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralise Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants wastewater treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks- sludge sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers- floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts – Hydraulic Pease studies, Retrofitting - Residue management – Upgradation of existing plants – Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules- Plants – Industrial Wastewater Treatment of existing plants – Industrial Wastewater Treatment — Industrial Wastewater —	thick	teni	ing-s itralia	e osi gem lluda zatio ons	mosis nent – 0 Hou ge on- truction
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts - Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems-Chemical Feeding D and O&M aspects – Further Reading Implement Course Outcomes: After con 1. Ider 2. Und	water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralise – Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants wastewater treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks- sludge sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers- floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts – Hydraulic Pease studies, Retrofitting - Residue management – Upgradation of existing plants – Intention of advanced treatment technologies for various wastewater treatment Total: Total: Intention of the course, Student will be able to stiffy the pollutants type in the wastewater erstand the various treatment principles	thick	teni	ing-s itralia	e osi gem lluda zatio ons	mosis nent – 0 Hou ge on- truction
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts – Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems— Chemical Feeding Dand O&M aspects – Further Reading Implement Course Outcomes: After con 1. Ider 2. Und 3. Des	water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralise – Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants wastewater treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks- sludge sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers- floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts – Hydraulic Pease studies, Retrofitting - Residue management – Upgradation of existing plants – Industrial Wastewater treatment Total: Total: Industrial Wastewater treatment technologies for various wastewater treatment for the course, Student will be able to the pollutants type in the wastewater erstand the various treatment principles ign the sewage treatment plants	thick	teni	ing-s itralia	e osi gem lluda zatio ons	mosis nent – 0 Hou ge on- truction
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts - Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems-Chemical Feeding D and O&M aspects – Further Reading Implement Course Outcomes: After con 1. Ider 2. Und 3. Des 4. Des	gn of Industrial Water Treatment Plants Water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralis – Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants wastewater treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks- sludge sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers- floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts – Hydraulic Pease studies, Retrofitting - Residue management – Upgradation of existing plants – Intention of advanced treatment technologies for various wastewater treatment Total: Total: Intention of the course, Student will be able to tify the pollutants type in the wastewater erstand the various treatment principles ign the sewage treatment plants ign suitable treatment Modules for various industries	thick	teni	ing-s itralia	e osi gem lluda zatio ons	mosis nent – 0 Hou ge on- truction
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts - Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems-Chemical Feeding D and O&M aspects – Further Reading Implement Course Outcomes: After con 1. Ider 2. Und 3. Des 4. Des 5. Dev	water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralise – Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants wastewater treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks- sludge sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers- floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts – Hydraulic Pease studies, Retrofitting - Residue management – Upgradation of existing plants – Industrial Wastewater treatment Total: Total: Industrial Wastewater treatment technologies for various wastewater treatment for the course, Student will be able to the pollutants type in the wastewater erstand the various treatment principles ign the sewage treatment plants	thick	teni	ing-s itralia	e osi gem lluda zatio ons	mosis nent – 0 Hou ge on- truction
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts - Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems-Chemical Feeding D and O&M aspects – Further Reading Implement Course Outcomes: After con 1. Ider 2. Und 3. Des 4. Des 5. Dev References:	water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralis – Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants wastewater treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks- sludge sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers- floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts – Hydraulic Potase studies, Retrofitting - Residue management – Upgradation of existing plants – Intention of advanced treatment technologies for various wastewater treatment Total: Total: Intention of the course, Student will be able to stify the pollutants type in the wastewater erstand the various treatment principles ign the sewage treatment plants In the sewage treatment plants In the sewage treatment Modules for various industries elop conceptual schematics required for the treatment of wastewater	thicker thic thicker thicker thicker thic thicker thicker thicker thic thic thicker thic thic thic thi	teni	ing-s itralia	e osi gem lluda zatio ons	mosis nent – 0 Hou ge on- truction
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts - Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems-Chemical Feeding D and O&M aspects – Further Reading Implement Course Outcomes: After con 1. Ider 2. Unc 3. Des 4. Des 5. Dev References: 1. Metcalf and Edo	water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralise- Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants wastewater treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks- sludge sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers- floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts – Hydraulic Pease studies, Retrofitting - Residue management – Upgradation of existing plants – Industrial Wastewater treatment Total: Total: Industrial Wastewater treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers – floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts – Hydraulic Pease studies, Retrofitting - Residue management – Upgradation of existing plants – Industrial Wastewater treatment In	thicked thicke	keni Neu Neu Neu Tit T	ing-s trali: ID, c	e osi gem Ilud _i zatio ons s.	mosis nent – O Hou ge on- truction
Module IV Design of Industrial plants –Flow charts – Upgradation of exist Module V Design of municipal dewatering systems— Chemical Feeding D and O&M aspects – Further Reading Implement Course Outcomes: After con 1. Ider 2. Und 3. Des 4. Des 5. Dev References: 1. Metcalf and Edd	water Treatment Modules- Selection of process – Design of softeners – Demineralis – Layouts – Hydraulic Profile, PID - construction and O&M aspects – case studies, Ring plants – Recent Trends. gn of Wastewater Treatment Plants wastewater treatment Modules-screens-detritors-grit chamber-settling tanks- sludge sludge drying beds - Design of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Modules-Equalizate evices-mixers- floatation Modules-oil skimmer Flow charts – Layouts – Hydraulic Potase studies, Retrofitting - Residue management – Upgradation of existing plants – Intention of advanced treatment technologies for various wastewater treatment Total: Total: Intention of the course, Student will be able to stify the pollutants type in the wastewater erstand the various treatment principles ign the sewage treatment plants In the sewage treatment plants In the sewage treatment Modules for various industries elop conceptual schematics required for the treatment of wastewater	thicked thicke	keni Neu Neu Neu Tit T	ing-s trali: ID, c	e osi gem Ilud _i zatio ons s.	mosis nent – O Hou ge on- tructio

ATTESTED

2102EV104		ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY	L	Т	P	С
			3	0	0	3
Course Objec	ives:					
	To educate the student	nts about water chemistry				
		in the area of air and soil chemistry				
	To impart knowledge	on the transformation of chemicals in the environment	nt			
Module I	Introduction					9 Hour
		equilibria, acid base, solubility product(Ksp), heavy notices distribution – Chemical kinetics, First order- 12				
Module II	Aquatic Chemistry					11 Hour
chemicals-Met		hydrolysis, photochemical transformation - lation and reduction ,pE – pH diagrams, redox zones - ntal significance of colloids, coagulation.				
Module III	Atmospheric Chemistry					7 Hour
effects and det	Soil Chemistry					9 Hour
		on exchange capacity-acid base and ion-exchange reac ated land; salt by leaching-Heavy metals by electroking				icultural
Module V	Environmental Chemica	ls				9 Hour
Heavy metals-	hemical speciation -Specia	tion of Hg &As- Organic chemicals- Pesticides, Diox	ins,PC	Bs,PA	Hs ar	nd endocrine
		ls, CNT, titania, composites, environmental application				
		To	tal:			45 Hour
Further Read	ng					
		lution for environmental issues.				
Course Outco		# manuability				
	After completion of the co	urse, Student will be able to				
	1. Distinguish the chemi					
	2. Understand the chemi					
		air pollution related issues				
	4. Understand the soil re	lated chemistry and issues				
	5. Identify contaminating	g chemicals and can work out chemicals need calcular	tions fo	or trea	tment	purpose
References:						
		in, G.F., Chemistry for Environmental Engineering at	nd			
	ata McGraw – Hill, Fifth edi					
		", Freeman and company, New York, 1997.				
		try, Eighth Edition, CRC press, 2005.				
Ronbald A	. Hites ,Elements of Enviror	mental Chemistry, Wiley, 2007.				

ATTESTED

Dr. S. RAMABALAN), M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College,
Thethi, Nagore - 611 002.
Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

2103EV001		TRANSPORT OF WATER AND WASTEWAT	ER	L	T	P	С
				3	0	0	3
Course Objec							
		ate the students in detailed design concepts related to water to	ansmission	mains,	wate	dist	ributio
		sewer networks and storm water drain					
	2. To educa	ate the students incomputer application on design.					
Module I		draulics and Flow Measurement					Hou
		continuity principle, energy principle and momentum principle	; frictional h	ead los	s in f	ree ar	ıd
pressure flow,		sses, Carrying Capacity-Flow measurement.					
Module II		smission and Distribution					Hour
Need for Trans	sport of water a	nd wastewater-Planning of Water System -Selection of pipe m	aterials, Wat	ter tran	smiss	ion m	ıain
		nain; Selection of Pumps- characteristics-economics; Specials,					ince,
		distribution pipe networks Design, analysis and optimization -	 appurtenan 	ces – c	orrosi	on	
prevention – m	inimization of	water losses – leak detection Storage reservoirs.					
	-						
Module III		Collection and Conveyance					Hou
		anitary sewer; partial flow in sewers, economics of sewer desi					
stations- sewer	appurtenances	; material, construction, inspection and maintenance of sewers;	Design of s	ewer or	utfalls	s-mix	ing
conditions; cor	iveyance of cor	rosive wastewaters.					
Module IV	Storm Wate						Hou!
Necessity co	mbined and sep	parate system; Estimation of storm water run-off Formulation of	of rainfall int	tensity (durati	on an	ıd
frequency relat	ionships- Ratio	onal methods.					
Module V	Case Studies	s and Software Applications					Hou
		vater transmission, water distribution and sewer design – EPA	NET2.0, LO	OP vers	sion 4	\cdot .0, S	EWER
BRANCH, Cai	nal ++ and GIS	based softwares.					
			70 4 1			4.5	· **
			Total:			45	Hou
Further Read	ing				8		
	Designing of	pipelines and sewers for various project areas					
Course Outco	mes:	\$ notwability					
	er completion	of the course, Student will be able to					
		and the fluid flow properties					
	2. Design v	water supply main, distribution network and sewer for various	field condition	ons			
		he drainage network for wastewater					
		he storm water drainage systems					
	time.	shooting in water and sewage transmission be able to use vari	ous compute	er softw	are f	or the	desig
		and sewage network					
References:							
	S. Practical Har	ndbook on Public Health Engineering, Deep Publishers, Shimle	a, 2003				
		and Treatment", CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Developmen		ent of	India.	Nev	v Dell
1999.	oappi	,	, =				
3. "Manual c	n Sewerage and	d Sewage Treatment", CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban					

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College,
Thethi, Nagore - 611 002.
Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

ATTESTED

RESEARCHMETHODOLOGYANDIPRL T P C 3 0 0 3 2101RMX01

COURSEOBJECTIVES:

Toimpartknowledgeandskillsrequiredforresearch and IPR:

- Problemformulation, analysis and solutions.
- Technical paper writing/presentation without violating professional ethics
- Patentdraftingandfilingpatents.

MODULE-I RESEARCH PROBLEM FORMULATION

9

Meaning of research problem- Sources of research problem, criteria characteristics of a goodresearchproblem, errors in selecting are search problem, scope and objectives of research problem. Approaches of investigation of solutions for research problem, data collection, analysis, interpretation, necessary instrumentations

MODULE-II LITERATURE REVIEW

9

Effectiveliteraturestudiesapproaches, analysis, plagiarism, andresearchethics.

MODULE-III TECHNICALWRITING/PRESENTATION

9

Effective technical writing, how to write report, paper, developing a research proposal, format ofresearchproposal, apresentation and assessmentby are view committee.

MODULE-IV INTRODUCTIONTOINTELLECTUALPROPERTYRIGHTS(IPR)

Q

Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of Patenting and Development: technological research, innovation, patenting, development. International Scenario:International cooperation on Intellectual Property. Procedure for grants of patents, Patenting under PCT.

MODULE-V INTELLECTUAL PROPERTYRIGHTS(IPR)

9

Patent Rights: Scope of Patent Rights. Licensing and transfer of technology.Patentinformationanddatabases.Geographical Indications. New Developments in IPR: Administration of PatentSystem,IPRofBiologicalSystems,ComputerSoftwareetc.

TraditionalknowledgeCaseStudies,IPRandIITs.

TOTAL:45PERIODS

COURCEOUTCOMES:

- 1. Abilitytoformulateresearch problem
- 2. Abilitytocarryoutresearchanalysis
- 3. Abilitytofollowresearchethics
- 4. Abilitytounderstandthattoday'sworldiscontrolledbyComputer,InformationTechnology,buttomorrowworld will beruled byideas,concept,and creativity
- 5. AbilitytounderstandaboutIPRandfilingpatentsinR&D.

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College, Thethi, Nagore - 611 002.

Finattinam (Dr.) Tamil Nadu.

2102EV105		ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY	L	T	P	C
	7		0	0	2	1
Course Objectiv	es:					
	1.	To train in the analysis of physical parameters of water and waste w	ater			
	2.	To train in the analysis of chemical parameters of water and waste	water			
List of Experime	ents:					
1. Good Labora	atory P	ractices, Quality control, calibration of Glassware				03
2. Sampling an	d Ana	lysis of water (pH, alkalinity, hardness chloride, Sulphate, turbidi	ty EC	, T	DS,	nitrate,
fluoride)						12
3. Wastewater a	analys	s (BOD, COD, Phosphate, TKN, Oil & Grease, Surfactant and heav	y meta	ıls).		12
4. Sampling and	d analy	ysis of air pollutants Ambient & Stack (RSPM, SO2 and NOx)				09
		acterization of soil (CEC & SAR, pH and K).				09
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Total:			4:	5 Hours
Course Outcome	es:	Emmalogicality				
	Afte	er completion of the course, Student will be able to				
	1.	assess quality of environment				
4	2.	conduct analysis on characteristics of water and waste water				
References:						
1. APHA, Stand	dard M	Iethods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 21st Ed.				
2. Washington,						
3. Laboratory M	1anual	for the Examination of water, wastewater soil Rump, H.H. and Kris	t, H.			
		CH, Germany, 1992.				

ATTESTED

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

2102EV201		PRINCIPLES AND DESIGN OF BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT SYSTEMS		ГР	C
Course Object	ivoca		3 (0	3
Course Objecti	ives:				
	water of trea	ucate the students on the principles and process designs of various treatm and wastewater and students should gain competency in the process emp atment systems and the components comprising such systems, leading to ic process.	loyed	l in de	sign
Module I		<mark>duction</mark>			Hours
biological grow	th – Fac	I treatment – significance – Principles of aerobic and anaerobic treatment stors affecting growth – attached and suspended growth - Determination of removal – Biodegradability assessment -selection of process- reactors-b	f Kir	etic	
Module II	Aerol	oic Treatment of Wastewater		10	Hours
Membrane Biol aerated lagoons	ogical R , waste s	nent plant Modules – Activated Sludge process and variations, Sequencin leactors-Trickling Filters-Bio Tower-RBC-Moving Bed Reactors-fluidize stabilization ponds – nutrient removal systems – natural treatment system – disposal options – reclamation and reuse – Flow charts, layout, PID, hy	ed be s, co	d react	tors, ted
Module III	Anae	robic Treatment of Wastewater		10	Hours
and disposal – N	Vutrient	d growth, Design of Modules – UASB, up flow filters, Fluidized beds ME removal systems – Flow chart, Layout and Hydraulic profile – Recent tre			
Module IV		e Treatment and Disposal	1 1		Hours
	chanical	gement facilities, sludge thickening, sludge digestion, biogas generation, stand gravity) Layout, PID, hydraulics profile – upgrading existing plants advances.			
Module V	Const	ruction Operations and Maintenance Aspects		- 10	Hours
	ons – ca	tional Maintenance problems – Trouble shooting – Planning, Organizing pacity building - Retrofitting Case studies – sewage treatment plants – slu		contro	lling
		Total:		45	Hours
Course Outcon		Employatelly			
		on of the course, Student will be able to			
		the pollutants type in the wastewater			
		and the various treatment principles			
		the sewage treatment plants			
		suitable treatment units for various industries			
5. I	Develop	conceptual schematics required for the treatment of wastewater			
References:					
		stewater Treatment for Pollution Control, TMH, New Delhi, Second Edit			
India, New	Delhi, 1				
		NC, "Wastewater Engineering – Treatment and Reuse, Fourth Edition, Ta	ata N	c Gra	w-Hill
Publishing	Compar	y Limited, New Delhi, 2003.			

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D., PRINCIPAL E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College, Thethi. Nagore - 611 002. papattinang Dt) Tamil Nadu.

2102EV202	INDUSTRIAL WASTE MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	1 C
		3	0	0	3
Course Objecti	VPS'		U	U	
Course Objecti	To impart knowledge on the concept and application of Industrial pollution	on pr	event	ion. (cleaner
	technologies, industrial wastewater treatment and residue management.	o p.			
Module I	Introduction				8 Hour
	io in India- Industrial activity and Environment - Uses of Water by industrial	rv – S	Source		
	stewater - Nature and Origin of Pollutants - Industrial wastewater and envi				
	irements for treatment of industrial wastewater - Industrial waste survey -				
	sampling -generation rates, characterization and variables -Toxicity of industrial				
	Major issues on water quality management.				
Module II	Industrial Pollution Prevention & Waste Minimisation	- 1		- 1	8 Hour
Prevention vis a	vis Control of Industrial Pollution - Benefits and Barriers - Waste manage	emen	t Hier	arch	y -
Source reduction	n techniques - Periodic Waste Minimisation Assessments - Evaluation of I	Pollut	ion P	revei	ntion
Options – Cost I	penefit analysis - Pay-back period - Implementing & Promoting Pollution	Preve	ention	Prog	grams
n Industries.					
Module III	Industrial Wastewater Treatment				0 Hour
	Equalisation – Solids Separation – Removal of Fats, Oil & Grease- Neutral				
	tuents - Precipitation, Heavy metal removal, Nitrogen & Phosphorous rer				
	nbrane Filtration, Eletrodialysis& Evaporation – Removal of Organic Con				
reatment Proces	ses, Chemical Oxidation Processes, Advanced Oxidation processes – Trea	tabili	ty Sti	idies	•
M 1 1 TX7	W (O TT.
Module IV	Wastewater Reuse and Residual Management Common Effluent Treatment Plants – Joint treatment of industrial and dome				9 Hour
of RO rejects.		Siuu	ge – r	√lana	gement
		Siuu	ge – r	Mana	igement
Module V	Case Studies	Siuu	ge – r		gement
				10	0 Hour
Industrial manut	Case Studies	optio	ns and	10	0 Hour
ndustrial manus	Case Studies acturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction theet for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Refi	optio	ns and	10	0 Hour
Industrial manustreatment flow s	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction cheet for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Reficilleries	optio	ns and	10 d was rmac	0 Hour ste ceutical
Industrial manui reatment flow s - Sugar and Dis	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction cheet for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Reficilleries Total:	optio	ns and	10 d was rmac	0 Hour
ndustrial manui reatment flow s - Sugar and Dis	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction theet for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Refinitilleries Total:	optio	ns and	10 d was rmac	0 Hour ste ceutical
ndustrial manui reatment flow s - Sugar and Dis	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction theet for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Refinitileries Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	optio ning	ns and – Pha	10 d was rmac	0 Hourste ceutical
ndustrial manui reatment flow s - Sugar and Dis	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction theet for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Reficilleries Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxide	optio ning	ns and – Pha	10 d was rmac	0 Hourste ceutical
Industrial manui reatment flow s - Sugar and Dis	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction theet for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Reficilleries Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxide 2. Suggest the suitable technologies for the treatment of wastewater.	optio ning	ns and – Pha	10 d was rmac	0 Hourste ceutical
Industrial manustreatment flow s - Sugar and Dis	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction theet for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Reficilleries Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxide	optio ning	ns and – Pha	10 d was rmac	0 Hourste ceutical
	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction theet for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Reficilleries Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxide 2. Suggest the suitable technologies for the treatment of wastewater.	optio ning	ns and – Pha	10 d was rmac	O Hour ste ceutical
ndustrial manui reatment flow s - Sugar and Dis	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction of the et for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Refinitileries Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxid 2. Suggest the suitable technologies for the treatment of wastewater. 3. Discuss about the wastewater characteristics	optio ning	ns and – Pha	10 d was rmac	0 Hourste ceutical
industrial manufreatment flow s - Sugar and Dis Course Outcon	Case Studies acturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction theet for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Reficilleries Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxid Suggest the suitable technologies for the treatment of wastewater. Discuss about the wastewater characteristics Design the treatment systems	optio ning	ns and – Pha	10 d was rmac	0 Hourste ceutical
ndustrial manureatment flow s - Sugar and Dis Course Outcom	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction of theet for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Refinitileries Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxide 2. Suggest the suitable technologies for the treatment of wastewater. 3. Discuss about the wastewater characteristics 4. Design the treatment systems 5. Apply the various Waste Disposal methods	optio ning	ns and – Pha	10 d was rmac	0 Hourste ceutical
ndustrial manufreatment flow s - Sugar and Dis Course Outcon References: I. Industrial w	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction of the et for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Refinitileries Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxid 2. Suggest the suitable technologies for the treatment of wastewater. 3. Discuss about the wastewater characteristics 4. Design the treatment systems 5. Apply the various Waste Disposal methods astewater management, treatment & disposal, Water Environment	optio	ns and Pha	10 d was	O Hourste ceutical
Industrial manustreatment flow services - Sugar and Disection Course Outcon References: I. Industrial we consume the course of	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction of heet for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Reficilleries Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxid Suggest the suitable technologies for the treatment of wastewater. Design the treatment systems Design the treatment systems Apply the various Waste Disposal methods astewater management, treatment & disposal, Water Environment Wang, Yung . Tse Hung, Howard H.Lo and Constantine Yapijakis, "handed to the process of th	optio	ns and Pha	10 d was	O Hourste ceutical
Industrial manufereatment flow s - Sugar and Dis Course Outcon References: 1. Industrial w 2. LawranceK Hazardous	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction of theet for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Refinitileries Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxide 2. Suggest the suitable technologies for the treatment of wastewater. 3. Discuss about the wastewater characteristics 4. Design the treatment systems 5. Apply the various Waste Disposal methods astewater management, treatment & disposal, Water Environment Wang, Yung . Tse Hung, Howard H.Lo and Constantine Yapijakis, "handwaste Treatment", Second Edition, 2004.	optio	ns and Pha	10 d was rrmace 4.5 described as a second se	O Hourste ceutical S Hours.
Industrial manufereatment flow s - Sugar and Dis Course Outcon References: I. Industrial w 2. LawranceK Hazardous w 3. Metcalf &	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction of the effor Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Refinitileries Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxide 2. Suggest the suitable technologies for the treatment of wastewater. 3. Discuss about the wastewater characteristics 4. Design the treatment systems 5. Apply the various Waste Disposal methods astewater management, treatment & disposal, Water Environment Wang, Yung . Tse Hung, Howard H.Lo and Constantine Yapijakis, "handwaste Treatment", Second Edition, 2004. Eddy/ AECOM, water reuse Issues, Technologies and Applications,	optio	ns and Pha	10 d was rrmace 4.5 described as a second se	O Hourste ceutical S Hourst.
References: I. Industrial was a Metcalf & companies,	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction of the et for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Refinitileries Total: Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxid Suggest the suitable technologies for the treatment of wastewater. Discuss about the wastewater characteristics Design the treatment systems Apply the various Waste Disposal methods Suggest management, treatment & disposal, Water Environment Wang, Yung . Tse Hung, Howard H.Lo and Constantine Yapijakis, "handwaste Treatment", Second Edition, 2004. Eddy/ AECOM, water reuse Issues, Technologies and Applications, 2007.	optio	ns and Pha	10 d was rrmace 4.5 described as a second se	O Hourste ceutical S Hourste.
References: Industrial manufreatment flow services of the ser	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction of the et for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Reficilleries Total: Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxid Suggest the suitable technologies for the treatment of wastewater. Discuss about the wastewater characteristics Design the treatment systems Apply the various Waste Disposal methods astewater management, treatment & disposal, Water Environment Wang, Yung . Tse Hung, Howard H.Lo and Constantine Yapijakis, "han waste Treatment", Second Edition, 2004. Eddy/ AECOM, water reuse Issues, Technologies and Applications, 2007. mard Nemerow, "industrial waste Treatment", Elsevier, 2007.	optioning dation	proc	10 d was rrmace 4.5 d w	0 Hourste ste ceutical 5 Hourst.
References: . Industrial was Lawrance K Hazardous Companies, . Nelson Leo	Case Studies Cacturing process description, wastewater characteristics, source reduction of the et for Textiles – Tanneries – Pulp and paper – metal finishing – Oil Refinitileries Total: Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to Define the Principles of pollution prevention and mechanism of oxid Suggest the suitable technologies for the treatment of wastewater. Discuss about the wastewater characteristics Design the treatment systems Apply the various Waste Disposal methods Suggest management, treatment & disposal, Water Environment Wang, Yung . Tse Hung, Howard H.Lo and Constantine Yapijakis, "handwaste Treatment", Second Edition, 2004. Eddy/ AECOM, water reuse Issues, Technologies and Applications, 2007.	optioning dation	proc	10 d was rrmace 4.5 d w	0 Houste steer trial ar

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D..

ATTESTED

PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College, Thethi, Nagore • 611 002. Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

Paul L. Bishop, "Pollution Prevention: - Fundamentals and Practice", Mc-Graw Hill International, Boston,

2000.

	SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	С
		3	0	0	3
Course Object					
	To impart knowledge and skills in the collection, storage, transport, treat recycling options for solid wastes including the related engineering princ methods and equipment.				
Module I	Sources, Classification and Regulatory Framework			9	Hour
	ces of solid and hazardous wastes - Need for solid and hazardous waste ma	nager	nent	- Sal	ient
biomedical was	an legislations on management and handling of municipal solid wastes, haz tes, nuclear wastes - lead acid batteries, electronic wastes, plastics and fly e management and roles of stakeholders - Financing and Public Private Part	ash –	Elen	ents of	ste
Module II	Waste Characterization and Source Reduction				Hour
Hazardous Cha	on rates and variation - Composition, physical, chemical and biological propacteristics - TCLP tests - waste sampling and characterization plan - Source - Extended producer responsibility - Recycling and reuse.	pertie ce rec	s of s luction	olid v on of v	vastes wastes
Module III	Storage, Collection and Transport Of Wastes			9	Hour
Handling and s	egregation of wastes at source – storage and collection of municipal solid w	astes	– Ar	alysis	of
	ems - Need for transfer and transport – Transfer stations Optimizing waste a torage, labeling and handling of hazardous wastes – hazardous waste manif				rt.
Module IV	Waste Processing Technologies			10	Hour
Objectives of w	aste processing - material separation and processing technologies - biolog	ical a	nd ch	emica	al
Module V	Ψ	_	_	-	
Waste disposal	Waste Disposal options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods	– site	sele		
and operation o	Waste Disposal options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill	andfil	l gas	ction - mana	- desig
and operation of and fill closur	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill	andfil	l gas	ction - mana n.	- desig igemer
and operation of	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total:	andfil	l gas	ction - mana n.	Hourdesign designers Hour
and operation o	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to	andfil remed	ll gas diatio	etion - mana on. 45	- desig igemer 5 Hour
and operation of and fill closur	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le e and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and haze	andfil remed	ll gas diatio	etion - mana on. 45	- desig igemer 5 Hour
and operation of and fill closur	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and haz factors affecting variation	andfil remed zardou	ll gas diatic	mana mana n. 45	designer Hour
and operation of and fill closur	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le e and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and haze	andfil remed zardou nanage	ll gas diatio	mana mana n. 45	desiggemer Hour
and operation of and fill closur	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and haz factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid wastern	andfil remed zardou nanage	ll gas diatio	etion - mana n. 45 astes t and	designer Hour Hour and the suggest
and operation of and fill closur	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le e and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and haz factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid waste m suitable technical solutions for treatment of municipal and industrial	andfil remed zardou nanago wast nolder	ll gas diatio	astes t and	designagements Hours and the suggester to the
and operation of and fill closur	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and haz factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid waste m suitable technical solutions for treatment of municipal and industrial 3. Understand the role legislation and policy drivers play in stakeh waste and apply the basic scientific principles for solving practi	andfil remed zardou nanago wast nolder	ll gas diatio	astes t and	designagements Hours and the sugge
and operation of and fill closur	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and haz factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid waste m suitable technical solutions for treatment of municipal and industrial 3. Understand the role legislation and policy drivers play in stakeh waste and apply the basic scientific principles for solving practichallenges	andfil remed zardou nanago wast nolder	ll gas diatio	astes t and	designagements Hours and the sugge
and operation of and fill closur	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and haz factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid waste m suitable technical solutions for treatment of municipal and industrial 3. Understand the role legislation and policy drivers play in stakeh waste and apply the basic scientific principles for solving practic challenges 4. Apply the Waste Processing new Technologies	andfil remed zardou nanago wast nolder	ll gas diatio	astes t and	designagements Hours and the suggester to the
and operation of landfill closure.	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and haz factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid waste m suitable technical solutions for treatment of municipal and industrial 3. Understand the role legislation and policy drivers play in stakeh waste and apply the basic scientific principles for solving practichallenges	andfil remed zardou nanago wast nolder	ll gas diatio	astes t and	designagements Hours and the suggester to the
and operation of landfill closure Course Outcor	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and haz factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid waste m suitable technical solutions for treatment of municipal and industrial 3. Understand the role legislation and policy drivers play in stakeh waste and apply the basic scientific principles for solving practic challenges 4. Apply the Waste Processing new Technologies 5. Apply the various Waste Disposal methods	zardou nanage wast nolder	ll gas diatio	astes t and sponse mana	and the sugge
Course Outcor References: 1. George To	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and har factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid waste m suitable technical solutions for treatment of municipal and industrial 3. Understand the role legislation and policy drivers play in stakeh waste and apply the basic scientific principles for solving practic challenges 4. Apply the Waste Processing new Technologies 5. Apply the various Waste Disposal methods hobanoglous, Hilary Theisen and Samuel A, Vigil, "Integrated Solid Waste Market and Samuel A, Vigil, "Integrated Solid Waste Market and Samuel A, Vigil, "Integrated Solid Waste Disposal Market Disposal Market A, Vigil, "Integrated Solid Waste Disposal Market Disposal Ma	zardou nanage wast nolder	ll gas diatio	astes t and sponse mana	and the sugge
References: 1. George To Graw Hill	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and har factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid waste multiple technical solutions for treatment of municipal and industrial 3. Understand the role legislation and policy drivers play in stakeh waste and apply the basic scientific principles for solving practic challenges 4. Apply the Waste Processing new Technologies 5. Apply the various Waste Disposal methods hobanoglous, Hilary Theisen and Samuel A, Vigil, "Integrated Solid Waternational edition, New York, 1993.	zardor nanage wast nolder ical w	us was eemen ee	astes t and sponse mana	and the sugger to the suggest to the sugge
References: 1. George To Graw Hill 2. Michael D	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and haz factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid waste m suitable technical solutions for treatment of municipal and industrial 3. Understand the role legislation and policy drivers play in stakeh waste and apply the basic scientific principles for solving practic challenges 4. Apply the Waste Processing new Technologies 5. Apply the various Waste Disposal methods hobanoglous, Hilary Theisen and Samuel A, Vigil, "Integrated Solid Wanternational edition, New York, 1993. LaGrega, Philip L Buckingham, Jeffrey C. E vans and Environmental Ferrors."	zardou nanage wast nolder ical w	us was eemen ee	astes t and sponse mana	and the suggerest to the suggest to t
References: 1. George To Graw Hill 2. Michael D Hazardous	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and haz factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid waste m suitable technical solutions for treatment of municipal and industrial 3. Understand the role legislation and policy drivers play in stakeh waste and apply the basic scientific principles for solving practic challenges 4. Apply the Waste Processing new Technologies 5. Apply the various Waste Disposal methods hobanoglous, Hilary Theisen and Samuel A, Vigil, "Integrated Solid Wasternational edition, New York, 1993. LaGrega, Philip L Buckingham, Jeffrey C. E vans and Environmental Fewaste Management, Mc-Graw Hill International edition, New York, 2001.	zardou nanago wast nolder ical w	us was emen e s' res	astes t and sponse mana	and the suggerent suggeren
References: 1. George To Graw Hill 2. Michael D Hazardous 3. CPHEEO,	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and haz factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid waste m suitable technical solutions for treatment of municipal and industrial 3. Understand the role legislation and policy drivers play in stakeh waste and apply the basic scientific principles for solving practic challenges 4. Apply the Waste Processing new Technologies 5. Apply the various Waste Disposal methods hobanoglous, Hilary Theisen and Samuel A, Vigil, "Integrated Solid Wanternational edition, New York, 1993. LaGrega, Philip L Buckingham, Jeffrey C. E vans and Environmental Ferrors."	zardou nanago wast nolder ical w	us was emen e s' res	astes t and sponse mana	and the suggester to th
References: 1. George To Graw Hill 2. Michael D Hazardous 3. CPHEEO, Engineerin	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and har factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid wastern suitable technical solutions for treatment of municipal and industrial 3. Understand the role legislation and policy drivers play in stakeh waste and apply the basic scientific principles for solving practic challenges 4. Apply the Waste Processing new Technologies 5. Apply the various Waste Disposal methods hobanoglous, Hilary Theisen and Samuel A, Vigil, "Integrated Solid Winternational edition, New York, 1993. LaGrega, Philip L Buckingham, Jeffrey C. E vans and Environmental Fewaste Management, Mc-Graw Hill International edition, New York, 2001. "Manual on Municipal Solid waste management, Central Public Hea	zardou nanage wast nolder ical w	us was emene ee e Manaa Manaa rrces	astes t and sponse mana ageme Mana	and the suggester to th
References: 1. George To Graw Hill 2. Michael D Hazardous 3. CPHEEO, Engineerin 4. Vesilind P	options – Disposal in landfills - Landfill Classification, types and methods f sanitary landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors – leachate and le and environmental monitoring – Rehabilitation of open dumps – landfill Total: After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Understand the characteristics of different types of solid and has factors affecting variation 2. Define and explain important concepts in the field of solid wastern suitable technical solutions for treatment of municipal and industrial 3. Understand the role legislation and policy drivers play in stakeh waste and apply the basic scientific principles for solving practic challenges 4. Apply the Waste Processing new Technologies 5. Apply the various Waste Disposal methods hobanoglous, Hilary Theisen and Samuel A, Vigil, "Integrated Solid Wasternational edition, New York, 1993. LaGrega, Philip L Buckingham, Jeffrey C. E vans and Environmental Fewaste Management, Mc-Graw Hill International edition, New York, 2001. "Manual on Municipal Solid waste management, Central Public Hears Gorganisation, Government of India, New Delhi, 2000.	zardou nanage wast nolder ical w	us was emene ee e Manaa Manaa rrces	astes t and sponse mana ageme Mana	and the suggerent of the suggestion of

2103EV004		AIR POLLUTION MONITORING AND CONTROL	L	Т	P	C
			3	0	0	3
Course Object						
	_	t knowledge on the principles and design of control of indoor/par and its emerging trends	ticula	te/gas	seous	air ———
Module I	Introduc					Hours
human health, v Soil & Water bo Quality and Em	regetation & odies – Lon ission Stan	of Atmosphere – Sources and classification of air pollutants - Effects animals, Materials & Structures – Effects of air Pollutar g-term effects on the planet – Global Climate Change, Ozone Hodards – Air Pollution Indices – Emission Inventories – Ambient a Gaseous Pollutants.	nts on oles –	the at Amb	mosp ient A	here, .ir
Module II		ttion Modelling				Hours
		Air Pollution - Fundamentals, Atmospheric stability, Inversion, \ & Dispersion of Air Pollutants – Modeling Techniques - Air Poll				
Module III	Control	Of Particulate Contaminants			11	Hours
Electrostatic Pro	ecipitators -	Gravity Separators (cyclone), Centrifugal separators Fabric filter. Operational Considerations - Process Control and Monitoring — or stationary and mobile sources.				ubbers,
Module IV	Control	of Gaseous Contaminants			11	Hours
Operational Cor	nsiderations	ndensation, Incineration, Bio scrubbers, Bio filters – Process con s - Costing of APC Equipment – Case studies for stationary and r			ces.	
Module V		ir Quality Management				Hours
Membrane proc	ess - UV pl	of indoor air pollutants, sick building syndrome types – Radon Ponotolysis – Internal Combustion Engines - Sources and Effects of –Control and Preventive measures.				
		Total:			45	Hours
Course Outcom		Employability				
		pletion of the course, Student will be able to				
		w the causes of climate change			_	
		w the effects of climate change on various environments and vari	ous m	odels		
		w the Transport Models				
		w the Dispersion Models				
	5. Know	w the Software Modelling				
References:						e)
		orman C. Parelra, Yung Tse Hung, Air Pollution Control Engine	ering,	Toky	o, 20)4.
		ollution Control Engg., Mc Graw Hill, New York, 1995.				
3. David H.F.	Liu, Bela (G. Liptak "Air Pollution", Lweis Publishers, 2000.				
4. Anjaneyulu	. Y, "Air P	ollution & Control Technologies" Allied Publishers (P) Ltd., Ind	ia, 200	02.		
		ollution (Vol.I – Vol.VIII)", Academic Press, 2006.				
		Pollution Engineering Manual", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2000.				
		mentals of Air Pollution", Fourth Edition, 2008.				

Dr. S. RAMABALAN, M.E., Ph.D.,
PRINCIPAL

E.G.S. Pillay Engineering College,
Thethi, Nagore - 611 002.
Nagapattinam (Dt) Tamil Nadu.

2102	EV203			IONS AND PROCESS PRATORY	ES	L	Т	P	С
						0	0	2	1
Cour	se Objective								
			velop the skill for conduc					ter tr	eatment
			ious Module Operations						
			velop the skill for conduc					ter tr	eatment
			ious Module Operations	and Processes using labo	ratory scale m	ode	ls.		
	of Experime			- 0					
	Coagulation a		tion						
2. E	Batch studies	on settling							
3. S	studies on Fi	ltration- C	racteristics of Filter medi	a l					
4. V	Water softeni	ng							
5. A	Adsorption st	udies/Kine	CS						
6. R	Reverse Osm	osis- Silt I	nsity Index						
7. K	Kinetics of su	spended g	wth process(activated slu	dge process)-Sludge vol	ume Index				
8. A	Anaerobic Re	actor syste	ns / kinetics (Demonstrati	on)					
9. A	Advanced Ox	idation Pr	cesses - (Ozonation, Photo	ocatalysis)					
10. E	Disinfection t	for Drinkir	water						
					Total			45	Hours
Cour	se Outcome	s:	EMMIT	yapiliy					
			after completion of the co	rse, Student will be abl					
				studies for water and was					
			Design laboratory me	odels for various Module	operations ar	nd p	roces	ses.	
Refer	rences:								
1. N	Metcalf and	Eddy. In	"Wastewater Engineering	ng, Treatment, Disposa	l and Reuse,	Th	nird I	Editio	n, Tata
N	AcGraw Hill	Publishing	Company Limited, New I	Delhi, 2003.					
2. L	ee, C.C. and	Shun dar	in. Handbook of Environ	mental Engineering Cald	ulations, Mc	Gra	w Hil	I, Nev	v York,
	999.								
	Casey T.J., N 993.	Module Tre	tment Processes in Water	and Wastewater Engin	eering, John	Wile	eys S	ons, I	ondon,
	David W.Her 2006.	ndricks, "V	ater Treatment Module Pr	rocesses: Physical and C	Chemical", CF	RC F	Press,	Boca	Raton,

2103EV010	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT	L	Т	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Course Objecti			1	C . L.	
	1. To expose the students to the need, methodology, documentat				
9	environmental impact assessment and to develop the skill to management plan.	prepa	are e	nviron	menta
	2. To provide knowledge related to the broad field of environm	ental	risk	asses	smen
	important processes that control contaminant transport and tool				
	predicting and managing human health risks.	5 0110	it our		.504
Module I	Introduction			Q	Hour
	opment of Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA). EIA in Project Cycle. L	.egal	and I		
spects in India.	Types and limitations of EIA –.EIA process- screening – scoping - setting sectoral issues and terms of reference in EIA – Public Participation in EIA	g – an	alysi	s –	
Module II	Impact Identification and Prediction				Hour
	orks - Checklists - Cost benefit analysis - Analysis of alternatives - Softwa				
	n EIA. Prediction tools for EIA – Mathematical modeling for impact predict vater – soil – noise – biological — Cumulative Impact Assessment.	tion –	- Ass	essmer	nt of
				0	Hous
Module III	Social Impact Assessment and EIA Documentation sessment - Relationship between social impacts and change in commModule	ev en	d ine		Hour
	dividual and family level impacts. CommModuleies in transition Document				
	ization of information and visual display materials – Report preparation.		01 2		*****
Module IV	Environmental Management Plan			7	Hour
Environmental N	Management Plan - preparation, implementation and review - Mitigation and	l Reh	abilit	ation I	Plans -
	lines for planning and monitoring programmes - Post project audit - Ethica	l and	Qua	lity asp	ects
of Environmenta	Il Impact Assessment- Case Studies.				
Module V	Environmental Risk Assessment and Management			12	Hour
	isk assessment framework-Hazard identification -Dose Response Evaluation				
	xposure Factors, Tools for Environmental Risk Assessment-HAZOP and FI			iods –	Event
	e analysis – Multimedia and multipathway exposure modeling of contamina Risk communication - Emergency Preparedness Plans –Design of risk man			rooran	26
Characterization	Nisk communication - Emergency reparedness rians —Design of risk man	agem	citt p	Togran	13.
	Total:			45	Hour
Course Outcom					
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to		1.1		
	1. Understand the necessity to study the impacts and risks that will b	e cau	ised t	by proj	ects o
	industries and the methods to overcome these impacts.				
	2. Know about the legal requirements of Environmental and Risk Asse	ssme	nt for	proje	cts.
	3. Understand the necessity to study the Social Impact Assessment and	EIA	Doci	ımenta	tion
	4. Understand the necessity to study the Environmental Management P	lan			
===	5. Understand the necessity to study the Environmental Risk Assessment	nt an	d Ma	nagem	ent
References:					
l. Canter, L.W	., Environmental Impact Assessment, McGraw Hill, New York. 1996				
	D.P., Environmental Impact Assessment – Practical solutions to recur	rent	prob	lems,	Wiley
	, New Jersey. 2003 World Bank – Source book on EIA	lhi 1	000		
	Environmental Risk and Hazards, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New De			ole ²² 16.4	InC
	 Bartell Steven, Pitblado R and Stricoff "Risk Assessment and Managemer ww York, 1996. 	il Ha	паро	UK , IV	icurav
	avan and A A. Khan, Methodologies in Hazard Identification and Risk	EB	smen	t, Mar	nual b
		-/			